COLORS FOR 1964

New favorites:
- Tortoise-shell tones

H&G decorates a house with color inside and outside.

-fi systems for three budgets
Like sterling, Oak Floors grow lovelier with age

Age mellows the beauty of Oak Floors. The infinitely varied grain and distinctive coloring last as long as the wood itself, and Oak is a lifetime floor. Oak has timeless appeal which lifts it above whims and fads, making it always correct, always in style...the perfect decorative choice. You will appreciate, too, Oak's more practical virtues: harmony with all fabrics and furnishings, resistance to damage and denting, easy maintenance, and foot-cushioning comfort. Be sure your new home has quality N.O.F.M.A. Oak Floors for a lifetime of enjoyment. Write us today and let us send you a free color booklet with ideas you can use in decorating your home.

N.O.F.M.A. OAK FLOORS

Insist on N.O.F.M.A. Oak Floors...produced to rigid quality standards by more than 80 members of National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association, 814 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee.
Only the Literary Guild offers you so many important new best-sellers as soon as published...at prices so far below the publishers' original editions. As a demonstration, you are invited to accept ANY FOUR of these 34 best-sellers, reference works, even sets ALL for $1

If you join the Guild now and agree to accept at least four selections or alternates during the coming year

from manuscripts submitted by all publishers, and sent as soon as published to members who want them. Advance reviews: forthcoming selections and alternates are reviewed before publication in "Wings," sent free every month. Freedom of choice: as a member, you need take as few as four books during the coming year—out of 20 or more titles every month. Charge privileges: you pay only after you have received the books you wish to accept and keep. Free bonus books: you choose a bonus book free [from a special catalog] after every fourth book you buy. Join now while this demonstration offer is in effect. Send no money. Just mail the coupon.

LITERARY GUILD OF AMERICA, Inc., Garden City, N.Y.

Literary Guild of America, Inc., Publishers, Dept. 3-HG-9, Garden City, N.Y.

Please enroll me as a trial member of the Literary Guild and send me the following four books or sets whose numbers I have printed in the four boxes below. Bill me only $1 plus shipping for as few as four a month — and may resign any time after purchasing four books. All selections and alternates will be described to me in advance in the monthly bulletin "Wings," and a convenient form will always be provided for my use if I do not wish to receive a forthcoming selection. I will bill me only $2 plus shipping for each book I take, unless I want an extra-value selection or alternate at a higher price. For each four monthly selections or alternates I accept, I may choose a valuable bonus book from the special bonus catalog I will receive.

(Please Print)

MR.  MRS.  MISS
ADDRESS
CITY  ZONE  STATE

If under 18, have parent sign here.

TO RESIDENTS OF CANADA: Selection Prices, $2.30 plus shipping. Address: LITERARY GUILD (CANADA), 100 Yonge St., Toronto 1, Ont. Offer good in Continental U.S.A. and Canada only.

JANUARY 1961
On the cover: The living room in designer Helen W. Franklin's house in Beverly Hills, Calif., is an admirable example of how one lusciously heady color can light up a room without swallowing it whole. Fond of red, Miss Franklin carpeted every inch of the floor in H&G's Raspberry, then called a halt. The rest of the room is almost entirely black and white. Oyster White walls and folding window screens painted in the trompe l'oeil manner to resemble Spanish doors, black and white linen upholstery, large scale fur table of glass and iron that adds gleam, black porcelain lamps and a marvelous free-wheeling flower beds. For more about H&G's Colors for 1964, see page 121.
Natural patterns that flow on your floor. Colors lifted from nature: pale as oysters or sun-bleached sand...warm as tortoise shell or tawny bark...deep as freshly-furrowed earth. Honest color that veins through a room without intrusion, making no demands. The creation of a new idea in carpets loomed to last: 'the naturals' collected in carpet by Magee.
SIMPATICO  A New Collection of Fine Furniture with the Romantic Accent of Spain. For your personal Simpatico catalogue send fifty cents, or for catalogues of three major Heritage collections send one dollar, to Heritage Furniture Company, High Point, North Carolina, Department HG9-3.

HERITAGE  A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE
any one of these library sets
for $1 a volume

in a short trial subscription . . . you simply agree to buy four club selections or alternates
within a year . . . choosing them from among at least 200 that will be available

577. the story of civilization
by will Durant
Publisher's retail price: $76

404. the second world war
by winston s. churchill
Publisher's retail price: $39

469. the new illustrated medical encyclopedia for home use
Edited by Robert E. rothenberg, M.D.
Publisher's retail price: $50

560. bernard shaw
complete plays with prefaces
Publisher's retail price: $45

an unprecedented home library-building plan

the purpose of this suggested trial membership is to demonstrate, by your own actual experience, four things highly important for every reading family. First, that membership in the Book-of-the-Month Club is a certain way to keep from missing, through oversight or overbusyness, the new books you fully intend to read; second, that you will pay on the average 20% less for those books you want than you otherwise would; third, that you will have a wide choice—more than 200 books a year; and fourth, that under the Club's new Book-Dividend system, you will be acquiring useful or beautiful volumes—and fine high-priced sets—for really trifling sums, as in the case of the four sets pictured above. This plan, without any question, is the most economical ever devised for building up a fine home library.

how can this be done? the answer to that natural question is that the Club's Book-Dividend system is comparable to the traditional profit-sharing system of consumer cooperatives. the Club regularly sets aside what is termed its profit-sharing system of consumer cooperatives. the dividend system is comparable to the traditional answer to that natural question is that the Club's Book-Dividend system, you will be acquiring useful or beautiful volumes—and fine high-priced sets—for really trifling sums, as in the case of the four sets pictured above. This plan, without any question, is the most economical ever devised for building up a fine home library.

how can this be done? the answer to that natural question is that the Club's Book-Dividend system is comparable to the traditional profit-sharing system of consumer cooperatives. the Club regularly sets aside what is termed its profit-sharing system of consumer cooperatives. the dividend system is comparable to the traditional system, which is simple: with each book you buy you receive a Book-Dividend Certificate, which is redeemable when accompanied by a nominal sum—usually $1.00—for an expensive library volume of your own choice. At present more than 100 different volumes are available as Book-Dividends. Many two-, four- and six-volume sets are included (with publishers' retail prices as high as $66.00), and most of them can be acquired by paying no more than $1.00 a volume, on presenting the certificate.

good sense for reading families

within the next twelve months you are sure to find at least four books that you will buy anyway—among the Club's selections and alternates. is it not good sense to buy them from the Club, in this suggested trial? you are free to stop after you have taken four if you do not find by actual experience that membership is as beneficial as you anticipate.

book-of-the-month club

indicate by number in box the library set you want

345 Hudson street, New York 14, N. Y.

please enroll me as a trial member of the Book-of-the-Month Club and send me the library set whose number I have indicated in the box at right, billing me $1.00 for each volume. I agree to purchase at least four additional monthly selections—or alternates—during the first year I am a member. Members' prices for these books are never more than the publishers' prices but average 20% less. I have the right to cancel my membership at any time after buying these four books. During the trial and thereafter, if I continue, I am to receive a Book-Dividend Certificate with every selection—or alternate—I buy. Each certificate, together with a nominal sum—usually $1.00—can be redeemed for a Book-Dividend which I may choose from a wide variety always available. please note: Occasionally the Club will offer two or more books together at a special combined price. (Such purchases are counted as a single book in fulfilling the membership obligation.) a small charge is added to all book shipments to cover postage and mailing expenses.

book-of-the-month club
AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER OWNERS:

New Improved Dishwasher *all* not only ends water spots...but dissolves 7 of the most stubborn spots

1. GREASY SPOTS
2. EGG YOLK
3. LIPSTICK SPOTS
4. TEA AND COFFEE STAINS
5. LEAFY VEGETABLE SPECKS
6. MILK FILM
7. STARCHY SPOTS

Guarantees spot-free washing... the most spot-free glasses, silver, dishes any dishwasher can wash!

New improved Dishwasher *all* not only ends water spots but dissolves 7 other stubborn spots that trouble every automatic dishwasher owner! Dishwasher *all*s super-penetrating solution gets in and under these spots, lifts them off and floats them away. Dishware comes out sparkling clean—even after being stacked for hours in your dishwasher.

And Dishwasher *all* is recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer. Get new improved Dishwasher *all*—new color, new fragrance. Dishwasher *all* guarantees the most spot-free glassware, dishes, silver any dishwasher can wash—or your money back.

Dishwasher *all* is recommended completely safe for finest china by the American Fine China Guild.

ANTTIQUES

questions & answers

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

THIS COLUMN IS DEVOTED TO QUESTIONS ABOUT OLD THINGS. NO ATTEMPT AT EVALUATING THE ANTIQUES WILL BE MADE. LETTERS WILL EITHER BE ANSWERED ON THIS PAGE OR BY MAIL, AND MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A STAMPED, SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE. ONLY ONE QUESTION TO EACH LETTER, PLEASE. MAIL ALL LETTERS TO HOUSE & GARDEN, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

BALTIMORE HEPPLWHITE TABLE

I bought this inlaid mahogany table years ago from my great-aunt who was an antique dealer. She said it was an original Virginia antique. Could you verify this? D. H. M.—Newburgh, N. Y.

It is a Hepplewhite table dating about 1790–1800. The inlay on the tapering legs indicates it was made in Baltimore. The Baltimore cabinetmakers often sold to Virginia patrons.

These shears, marked Mottram & Sons, Sheffield, are said to have been brought here by my first ancestor before the Revolutionary War. Can you date them? J. C. B.—Mesa, Ariz.

Mottram & Sons were well-known English cutlers about 1830–1880. Design of the shears dates them about 1840.

My tea set bears this mark. Can you tell me when and where it was made? R. W. G.—St. Louis, Mo.

Your tea set was made at the pottery of Haynes, Bennett & Co., Baltimore, Md., in business from 1890–1900.

What is the period and date of this refinished sideboard? The wood is very light walnut; the glass doors are red-plush lined. J. O'G.—Santa Monica, Calif.

This is a Victorian sideboard of the Eastlake substyle, dating about 1870–1880. It was probably made to order rather than factory produced.

Continued on page 14

HOUSE & GARDEN, SEPTEMBER, 1963
Mr. Fieldcrest has designs...

Mr. Fieldcrest's designs are calculated to lure you to an exciting new way of decorating your bedroom and bath with the 'one look' theme. Sheets, blankets, bedspreads, towels, shower curtains and bath rugs...so beautifully coordinated you'll never even look at another manufacturer. On display, Imperial Tapestry, one of Mr. Fieldcrest's newest designs for you. Succumb, now.
For today's new world of decorating—a handsome new floor from Armstrong

It's a vinyl floor.
It has intriguing character.
It's pebbly—made of vinyl chips set in translucent vinyl.
It has a gentle, rippling texture.
It has depth you can look down into.
It's called Montina Corlon.

Today, interior designers insist on the importance of the floor. It should show. It should make a distinctive contribution to the room.

Armstrong Montina Corlon does just that. It's been created expressly to enhance both modern and traditional furnishings and architectural details.

Montina is made of randomly-sized chips of vinyl. They have flecks of color in them—light flecks, dark flecks, golden flecks.

The chips are suspended in translucent vinyl—giving Montina its pebbly texture and its depth. You can feel the texture. You can look down between the chips. They "float" in the vinyl base—an effect that’s enhanced by the lustrous, satiny finish. (On the practical side, these Montina qualities help conceal scuff marks and dents from pointed heels.)

Because Montina Corlon comes in long, wide rolls, this new vinyl floor can be almost seamless. You can create all sorts of custom floor designs with Montina, too. And it will go in any part of the home—even in most downstairs playrooms, directly over the concrete.

Send for a free sample of Montina Corlon and a folder showing its many decorator colorings. Armstrong, 6309 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 93-K, Box 919, Montreal, P.Q.

Montina Corlon is one of the famous Armstrong Vinyl Floors.
Three beautiful ways to save steps!

Put colorful extension phones in the bedroom or kitchen, family room or den, on porch or patio—wherever you’d rather reach than run. Just call the local Business Office or ask your telephone man.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM
Fabula...dramatic design in the Italian tradition, by United. A new lightness of line, a more lovely design form, extends the tradition of Italian Provincial in Fabula by United. The wood is Cherry, finished in a candlelight tone. The accents are dramatically grained Tamo Cherry. The craftsmanship is impeccable, in every delicate detail, from the lighter, elongated pediments to the freshly styled hardware. It all comes together beautifully in Fabula bedrooms, dining rooms and occasional tables by United. For attractive color brochure, “Bedroom Ideas and You”, send one dollar to United Furniture Corporation, Dept. F, Lexington, North Carolina.
TO: HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR DIRECTORY
Post Office Box 197, Village Station, New York, N.Y. 14

Indicate literature desired by circling the corresponding numbers below. If a price is included, check for coin, check or money order. (No stamps, please.) We will forward your request to the individual firms, who will send the literature directly to you.

Price 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZON.
COSMOPOLITAN BRINGS TRADITIONAL UP-TO-DATE
and does it with an integrity of design and patina rich finish you'll love. These White Originals prove that the elegance of Sheraton and Hepplewhite translate perfectly into the present tense. For richly detailed, superbly crafted furniture with a beautiful future—for fresh ideas and inspiration, send for your Cosmopolitan Collection brochure. Dining and bedroom.

Could you possibly tell the approximate age of this sofa? It came to me from a family who had owned it for many years. The frame is walnut.


You have an American Victorian triple-back sofa of the Louis XV substyle. This one was probably made by a fine eastern furniture factory and dates between 1860 and 1870.

I would like to know something about my porcelain clock. The mark is a lavender castle with the word Gien below.

L. T. M.—Florence, Ala.

Your clock case was made at the china factory in Gien, France, in business from 1830-1890. The design is typical of French mantel clocks of 1870. The maker of the movement is unknown.

I found this bottle in the shallows of Gasparilla Sound, Fla., full of sand but unbroken. It has a sketch of George Washington on the other side. Do you think it has any history?

M. S. B.—Placida, Fla.

Some thirteen early American glass factories around Pittsburgh made slightly varying versions of this Washington-Eagle flask, beginning as early as 1820. The type you have is rated as scarce by collectors.

My china bowl has an A, an eagle, St. George and Russian letters on the bottom. I think it's a "Gardner" bowl. Can you tell me about it?

G. K. D.—A. P. O. 271, N. Y.

Francis Gardner, an Englishman, established a porcelain factory near Moscow in 1787. Its mark during the reign of Czar Alexander II, 1855-81, was like the mark you describe.

Could you tell me the approximate age of my maple cord bed? It has been in my family for many years. What style is it?

M. W. S.—Canton, Ill.

Your bed is of the American Empire period. Because of the spherical finials on the posts, such beds were frequently called cannon-ball beds. They were made between 1820 and 1835 by cabinetmakers working in New York or New England.
people

who know

buy Bigelow

Bigelow’s popular Beauvais answers the pattern question with 5 designs—from 18th Century floral to fresh young abstracts like Manhattan, shown. All wool face, mothproofed. In 25 colors.
New...coffee makers in exciting House & Garden colors
Citron Yellow, Moonlight White and Mandarin Orange, the permanent new decorator colors in coffee makers by West Bend. They will not peel, chip or fade.

Fiesta-Perks are smoothly fashioned from polypropylene, that virtually indestructible material that will not dent, chip, crack or rust...nor affect flavor.

Ready to greet you every morning with the fresh, delicious goodness of perfectly perked coffee...automatically. Handy 5-cup size is ideal for the average family. Perfect for newlyweds, too. Fully guaranteed. Only $8.95.

THE WEST BEND COMPANY
Dept. 586, West Bend, Wisconsin

Notes for the Hostess
BY DIANA BRYAN

The effect of candlelight on a party table, as every hostess knows, is not to be underestimated. But unless you have an unusually large supply of hurricane shades, you sometimes have to forgo the charms of candlelight at an outdoor party on a breezy night. Delightful alternatives are those little wicks that float on salad oil. Put the oil in any container you want—a wineglass (the tiny flames don't get hot enough to crack glass), a shallow bowl, a cup—launch your little wick and it will burn steadily and unsinkingly for hours. For an extra-pretty effect, you can color the oil with vegetable coloring, or pour a little oil on a glass of colored water. The container should be deep enough to protect the flame from the wind. Always set several dozen little buoy-wicks (they're called Flamboyants) around the terrace and pool when we have an outdoor evening party.

Don has always preferred to serve his best liqueurs handsomely decanted. The Leerdam decanter I bought him as a peace offering recently, after having inadvertent­ly broken his favorite, is a beauty: squat, round, clear as a bubble with a marvelous glass ball perfectly balanced on the lip to act as a stopper. I got him a set of kindred glasses at the same time. P.S. He seems to have stopped fretting over his other decanter.

Don has always preferred to serve his best liqueurs handsomely decanted. The Leerdam decanter I bought him as a peace offering recently, after having inadvertent­ly broken his favorite, is a beauty: squat, round, clear as a bubble with a marvelous glass ball perfectly balanced on the lip to act as a stopper. I got him a set of kindred glasses at the same time. P.S. He seems to have stopped fretting over his other decanter.
6 ways to tell if you’re getting value in draperies

INSPECT the side hems. Blind-stitched or two-needle side hems give draperies a smooth, hand-finished look.

CHECK heading. Make sure it’s washable, will keep pleat looking sharp, precisely tailored after many washings; won’t pucker or wilt.

ADD UP the amount of fabric used in bottom hem and heading. Are there at least six inches total heading and bottom hem to give draperies body and help them hang straight?

MEASURE width of panel. You’ll want a full 44-inch fabric, properly side-hemmed, in each panel of a single width drapery to give enough fullness to drape gracefully in rich, deep folds.

OPEN UP a pleat. Are the three fingers of the pleat actually made from the body of the drapery fabric?

EXAMINE the material carefully. Is it first-quality fabric without imperfections . . . a washable, no-iron fabric that is easy to care for, won’t lose its looks?

...or just look for this full value tag

DRAPERIES MADE WITH

fiber glass
...the fiber glass for finer fabrics

WHICH HAS EARNED THIS SEAL

Samples of draperies which carry this PPG-Good Housekeeping tag have been investigated by Good Housekeeping Institute for all six of these quality features.

And, because they’re made of practical fiber glass, they’ll wash beautifully . . . and never need ironing . . . won’t shrink, sag or stretch . . . never be affected by sunrot, mildew, moths. And they’re fire safe!

Look for this full-value quality mark on a rich range of high-fashion weaves, prints and colors. It’s an assurance—by both Pittsburgh Plate Glass and Good Housekeeping—of quality in draperies today. You’ll be pleasantly surprised at the modest price you’ll pay for fiber glass draperies with all these quality features. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.
Sleep cool.. wake up warm

This electric clock thermostat turns the heat down at night and up in the morning for comfortable temperature 24 hours a day.

Why not forget the inconvenience of turning the temperature up and down, up and down, day after day. Enjoy instead the comfort and pleasure of having a Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat on your wall.

Set this handsome beauty just once—then night after night you'll sleep cool (this is the way to sleep comfortably)—and morning after morning you'll wake-up warm (no shivering or cold floors when you get out of bed).

And, then there's economy! Your clock thermostat can pay for itself with savings in your heating bill.

Call your heating/cooling dealer today, and sleep cool tonight and every night—automatically with Honeywell. Ask him about the Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat for heating or the one designed for controlling both heating and cooling.

P.S. We've also got a model you turn down manually, that returns the temperature to its higher setting later, at a pre-selected time. Working couples will like the way it saves fuel while they're away, yet welcomes them back to a warm house. They'll like the sleep cool—wake-up warm feature, too. This model is called the Semi-Automatic Day-Nite Round Thermostat.
House & Garden's
tavelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE
HOTELS AND RESORTS

GEORGIA

SNAO SIMMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel, Year-round resort, E.P.,
shoreline on ocean, private beach & pool; dining,
sailing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony, On ocean. Heated salt-water pool,
meadows, tennis, croquet, golf, tennis, churches nearby. John C. Banta, Mgr.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Luxuri­
ous new wing. Pk. beach entrance. Outdoor pool,
meadow-turfed decks. Include Vacation Plans.

PENNSYLVANIA

BUCK HILL FALLS

The Inn

Pennsylvania's largest resort estate. This year-
round hotel offers every facility for happy vaca-
tions and family fun. Sports include golf (only 27-
hole course in Pennsylvania), tennis, riding, swim-
ing, lawn bowling, shooting, Movie theatre, dance-
ing, campfire and teen-age programs. Excellent
meals. Smart new cocktail lounge. Phone: 609-737-0184.

SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

William Hilton Inn. On magnificent beach at
Hilton Head Island. Championship golf, tennis,
sailing, riding. Write Box CN for brochure.

VERMONT

CHITTENDEN

Mountain Top Inn. Scenic resort in early Ameri-
can setting. 16-127 units, inns, meals. Housekeeping
cottages. Write or call N. Y. off. LO 1-1114.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON

The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Virginia includes a
cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial
Virginia at its best. The friendly atmosphere
radiates happiness; the charmingly informal
delights will delight you. Brunch on lawns
yachts, fishing, riding, golf, tennis, dancing,
swimming, children swimming pool, fine dining

EMERALD BEACH HOTEL

Oceanfront, with private 1/2 mile beach. Pool,
beach, private, tennis, golf, all water sports.
Swimming pool, entertainment nightly. Air con-
tditioned, open all year. Write The Tides Inn,
Irvington, Va.

BERMUDA

PACHT

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot;
beautiful sandy beaches, quiet, exclusive accommo-
dations. Write Key and Hume House.

SMITH'S PARISH

Pink Beach Cottage Colony

On the renowned South Shore, exquisite cottages
offering perfection in Bermuda living. You'll
enjoy superb cuisine, flawless service in every
detail. New pool, private beach, tennis courts,
air-conditioned clubhouse, dining rooms, Cock-
tail bar, spacious lounges. Color fidlers, reserva-
tions, from your Travel Agent or Leonard F.
Brickett, Representative, 36 Main Street.
Princeton, New Jersey. W/1. 4-5081.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS

Bluebeard's Castle

High shore Charlotte Amalie—view of town and
harbor! Dine on the Terrace—dancing nightly
under the stars. Popular Mr. Simpson's Parish cock-
tail lounge. American, West Indian cuisine. Salt
water pool, tennis. All Castle rooms air condi-
tioned. Also Beach Club-studio rooms. Over
1200 S. beach. Color fidler from Travel Agents
New York, N. Y. 10017.

Condi Nast
Travel Ideas

% House & Garden

420 Lexington Avenue

New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me—free of charge—

Condi Nast Travel Ideas.

Name.

Address

WRITE TODAY! For Your
FREE 40 page Booklet

HOW TO DECORATE YOUR
HOME WITH LIGHT

...from America's Largest
Manufacturer of Lighting Reproductions

the Ruby Company

Write THE RUBY COMPANY (Dept. HGS) 129 West 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y. For your FREE illustrated 40 page booklet:
( ) "How To Decorate Your Home With Light"
( ) And the name of your nearest dealer

Name

Address

City Zone State

Depositories: NEW YORK, ATLANTA, CHICAGO, DALLAS, SAN FRANCISCO

Identify yourself as a Reader of House & Garden when writing Hotels for Information or Reservations

September, 1963

23
Do people love GLASS?

Well . . . people admire beauty, and cherish tradition. They care about style. People, like you, like fine, lustrous things. They appreciate craftsmanship, and sensible prices.

But . . . do people love glass?

Oh yes.

They love VIKING GLASS!
(And so will you.)

at fine stores everywhere

Treasured American Glass

VIKING GLASS COMPANY
New Martinsville, West Virginia

Going places, finding things in Southern Italy

Where you can trace in art and architecture some of the world's great design influences and sense in the streets and squares a turbulent and checkered history

By Philip Dallas

EDITOR'S NOTE: Philip Dallas, a Scot by birth but European by preference, settled in Italy after wartime service and a postwar script-writing stint in India. He now lives in Rome, where he writes on his pet subject, the life, culture and history of the Mediterranean.

Through the American branch of his family, Mr. Dallas can claim kinship with a nineteenth-century Vice President of the United States, George Mifflin Dallas, for whom Dallas, Tex., was named.

Naples has one skyscraper. Its main purpose is to persuade people that Naples is now a modern city, but the Neapolitans have no illusions. They know their city is a muddle of squallor and fine buildings, philosophers and crooks, romance and superstition, and they are deeply attached to it.

Until a hundred years ago, Naples was the capital of the Kingdom of Naples or, as it was more correctly called, "The Kingdom of the Two Sicilies." Although some parts of it are now completely new and very prosperous, Naples prefers to wear the tattered remnants of its regal wardrobe. This I learned when I lived for seven years in Amalfi on the Sorrento peninsula. Rome, looked up at from Amalfi, seemed an aloof and distant city, and somehow I rarely paid it a visit. Naples, on the other hand, was my own capital city where I was welcomed. In Amalfi we felt that the Neapolitans treated the twentieth century too lightly. We used to say that they would rather go to jail than wholeheartedly join it. The Sorrento peninsula was less sunk in the past. It was not against progress, provided the view was not spoiled—but then Amalfi is not yet 1,500 years old, whereas the history of Naples is longer even than that of Rome.

Foreigners have made most of this history, and it is the foreigner who likes to come and look at it. There are layers upon layers of diverse civilizations going back almost three millennia and it is from the best of each of these layers that we foreigners have formed our critical judgment and found our sense of continuity.

The initial effect of seeing a piece of land which has been lived on, built on and fought over for such a long time is not necessarily one of pleasure, and Naples is sometimes even a shock. If this should occur, go to Cuma (it is
only eight miles away) to see how it all began. Cuma restores a sense of proportion and that, above all things, is what you must never lose. After that, you should visit the antiquities of Pompeii, Herculanum and Paestum to prepare yourself for the plunge into Naples itself.

After twenty-five centuries, Cuma still retains the pristine atmosphere of a Greek pastoral idyll. On the top of the hill, time stops. You step carefully over broken columns of temples which lie cushioned in wildflowers and look out over the land to Vesuvius and across the bay to Ischia, the mountains of Sorrento and Capri. It is an enchanted world.

Equally redolent of those days are the three great temples the Greeks built at Paestum, fifty miles south of Naples, just past Salerno. Here, in addition to Cuma's simplicity, there is artistry. The proportions of the Temple of Neptune are more purely classic even than those of the Parthenon.

These three temples were rediscovered by Bourbon army engineers building a road some two hundred years ago. It seems incredible that anything so large was lost, but in medieval times the zone became malarial and was abandoned. Equally by chance, only twenty years ago, American army engineers upturned not far away some prehistoric tombs full of pottery, bronzes, vases and marble statues, and a few years before that a necropolis built by Jason of the Golden Fleece was discovered there. All their treasures are in the little museum opposite the temples at Paestum.

Archaeological diggings like these always make a profound impression on contemporary taste. Today's sculptors are often influenced by archaic styles. Giacometti's little bronzes immediately spring to mind, so similar are they to Etruscan statuettes, and many of the finest modern ceramists, casually spanning three millennia, echo in their work the shapes of the prehistoric vases found in these tombs.

The greatest effect on design was produced when Roman Pompeii was unearthed in the eighteenth century. Pompeian red became popular and French Empire style was based solidly on Pompeian motifs. It was as smart to know all about Pompeii then as it is to be able to talk about the Etruscans today. I find the plan of the Pompeian house fascinating. Its courtyards have an open-air intimacy and the garden is part of the structure of the house—the much simpler Spanish patio is a distant relative.

Glimpses of antiquity

Equally interesting and much less known is the excavated city of Herculanum. Pompeii was a commercial city, but Herculanum was where the rich had their houses. Today, it is where the poor live. These excavations are four miles out of Naples, in the middle of the present-day suburb of Resina, which is one of the most overpopulated, depressed areas of Europe. The excavation site is much less crowded than Pompeii. Few tours take in Enolano (as it is called in Italian) and consequently you can walk around at your ease and see the thoughtful reconstructions not only of the houses but also of the pergolas and, above all, the replanting of the gardens which help make the city live again.

Another good place to recapture the glories of the past is the Archeological Museum in Old Naples. It contains an astonishing and quite unrivaled collection of Pompeian and Herculanean terra cottas, bronze statuettes and furniture, fresco paintings and even surgical instruments. To make a visit doubly interesting, there is

Continued on next page
the Farnese Collection of gigantic marble statuary—including the famous Farnese Hercules—which was unearthed from the Baths of Caracalla in Rome.

From the steps of the Archeological Museum, both the fascination and the squeal of Naples lie below you. The streets are precisely the same streets that the Greeks laid out well before 500 B.C. You will, of course, see the washing hanging out from window to window across the street, but you will also find a dozen noble façades, from Renaissance times to the eighteenth century, to admire. In the great reception room of the old Maddaloni Palace an ingenious frescoed ceiling depicts the arrival of King Alfonso and his followers in Naples—notice the way the artist tricks out the upright lanes of the soldiers as the procession turns the corners of the room.

Anybody will show you the way to the bombed and rebuilt Monastery of Santa Chiara—the cloister with painted ceramic tiles is both famous and beautiful—and the little church of Monte Oliveto can be located without too much difficulty. There you will find a most remarkable group of near life-size terra-cotta figures representing the Pietà which were made in the late Renaissance.

Reconstructions of houses and gardens bring the past to life in excavated city of Herculanenum which, with Pompeii, influenced eighteenth-century design

The searching out of places and things in the narrow streets of Old Naples can be half the fun. It was in one of these streets that the great philosopher and liberal statesman, Benedetto Croce, made his home. He refused to live in Rome, or in the smarter parts of Naples, and he became so attached to the sophisticated penury and spontaneous prodigality of the Neapolitans as they are.

The Via Costantinopoli is the most interesting street; it is lined with antiquarian shops which deal in rare books, fine bindings, antique furniture, prints, paintings, oleographs, statuettes, corals, cameos and bric-a-brac. In this street, and those running off it, you can buy at most reasonable prices if you are a good bargainer. There is, of course, always the risk of a Neapolitan imbroglio, particularly if you buy from street vendors, but fortunately it can usually be quickly recognized. In this routine, a transaction gets so involved that there is only one possible loser. Do not be dismayed or outraged if someone tries an imbroglio. You will be witnessing the Neapolitan's centuries-old last line of defense, the one he uses when the battle is already lost and the enemy is inside the city walls. It is the art of survival and its complexities and ramifications can be diverting to observe.

Surviving the day has always required considerable ingenuity and mental agility in Naples, particularly after the fall of the Roman Empire. At one stage, Amalfi, which lacked a road and was customarily reached only by boat, was the only big town in Italy which did not have long-haired barbarian Goths inside its ramparts. You get the feeling that some of the Neapolitan tricks have been polished and worked on since those days.

After the Dark Ages, Southern Italy was still continuously dominated by foreigners, but more civilized ones, like the Lombards, who left their mark in art and architecture. You will see many little castles and watchtowers built in Lombard days as protection against the Moorish pirates who continually raided the coast. The towers failed in their purpose and

Continued on page 28

Reconstructions of houses and gardens bring the past to life in excavated city of Herculanenum which, with Pompeii, influenced eighteenth-century design

The noble sofa $750.*

Come. Take your interior designer's hand and let him lead you through Dunbar. The people are friendly. The showrooms are homey. Poke a pillow. Plop in a chair. Be as familiar as you please. Edward Wormley designs the open nature into all Dunbar. Each piece is a handcrafted original. Still, Dunbar never pulls rank. Whatever you own feels better for the companionship of a Dunbar.

Come. Don't be afraid to indulge in Dunbar. You deserve it at any price. Dunbar Showrooms are waiting to welcome you in the following cities: New York, Chicago, Boston, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, St. Louis, Honolulu, Seattle, Athens. Sold through authorized Retailers and Interior Designers. Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana.

*Suggested retail price in customer's own material.
Cherished words deserve a cherished paper. And the rewards of writing often, on lovely paper, are rich indeed.

For the paper helps very much in saying just how much you care. Then, your thoughtfulness inspires thoughtfulness in return.

Lovely paper means Crane—and has meant Crane since 1801.

You can tell this paper by its texture, since Crane makes only one superb quality of paper—100% rag fiber.

Crane offers just the paper to match your personality or your mood—the colors of your own choice, or the most pristine white; bordered note paper (each border hand brushed); invitations and announcements.

Your experienced, selected dealer in Crane stationery is your most reliable source of paper information. He will advise you on a wide variety of weaves, weights and sizes; and on all matters concerning engraving. Crane & Co., Inc., Dalton, Massachusetts.
the people of the Amalfi Coast came to terms. Even today, over a thousand years later, the Moorish influence is still strong. The Amalfitans and the people of Positano and Capri still build white-washed houses in the Arab style with a low dome to keep the interior temperature steady, instead of using a tiled roof. The Arabs built that way because they had no wood, but that cannot be said of the people of the Sorrento peninsula. They had then and still have a forest of oak, chestnut, beech and walnut trees on the Lattari Mountains above them and nowadays there are dozens of factories which make tiles very cheaply.

The Lombards were quickly outwitted by a family of muscular and cunning Normans. In 1066, when William the Conqueror was belaying the English, the Hauteville family was helping itself to all of Southern Italy and Sicily. The central at Palermo is a magnificent record of their lengthy visit. The finest of their Norman architecture, however, is in Apulia, on the Adriatic side.

The Hohenstaufens took over from the Normans and Palermo their capital. They proceeded to make friends with the Arabs and to build an exotic joint culture which produced the mosaics of Monreale and the Moorish architecture of Palermo. This strangely erudite and luxurious civilization died, but before doing so, it gave birth to the first truly cultivated European society, the French Angevins of Naples. They, in turn, were the forerunners of the Italian Renaissance. The huge castle which dominates the port and the main square of Naples was theirs, although its grandiloquent arch of triumph was built in late Renaissance times by the first Spanish kings of Naples.

With the arrival of the Spaniards, Naples grew into an overcrowded metropolis and set its character for all time. The kingdom was ruled for 230 years by Spanish viceroys, sixty of them in all. They indulged the Neapolitan passion for drama, grandeur and display, in a way never conceded to him again. Titles of nobility were not expensive and fine palaces were built. The Neapolitan paid for it all in his taxes, but he did not mind because he is not, and never has been, enamored of money—and, moreover, life was exciting.

The palace where the viceroy lived is next to the Angevin castle. It has recently been restored and the walls decorated with fine damask, some good paintings and Gobelin tapestries.

The huge square and neo-classic church in front of the palace was the work of the next dynasty, the Bourbons. They had a passion for showing off their troops to every distinguished visitor, and this piazza served admirably as a parade ground, conveniently allowing them to watch from the palace windows. They also had a passion for fine palaces. They built three. The first is the Capodimonte Palace, a handsome building in a park overlooking the city. Today, this is the National Gallery of Art, and since it houses a government picture-restoring studio, the canvases are kept in a condition of cleanliness and repair such as you will see nowhere in the world. The collection is not among the world’s very best, although most of the great painters are represented. However, the Neapolitan school is not well represented outside of Naples, so when I am there, in particular at Capodimonte, I like to search out a few familiar names because their work is so different from that of the Italian artists of Florence and the North. My favorites are Salvatore Rosa, Mattia di Preti, Luca Giordano, Guarini, Micco Spadaro (also called Domenico Gargiulo) and Giuseppe Ribera, nicknamed Lo Spagnoletto. There is a room in this palace that should on no account be missed, because it is a most astonishing example of the eighteenth century’s taste for chinoiserie. The walls and ceiling of this elegant little sitting room are covered by the most intricate and delicately porcelain tiles in pale green and yellow high-relief.

The second palace is at Caserta, in the countryside twenty miles from the city. Planned as a rival to Versailles, it is the last and biggest Baroque building in Italy and the landscaped formal gardens, with fountains, waterfalls and statuary, are among the most grandiose in the world. The Van vitelli, both father and son, designed magnificent interiors for the palace. The grand staircase is monumental and the state rooms

Continued on page 29
We are Intrepid Traditionalists

We have been since 1824. We admire an intricate scroll, an ornate curve and borrow it for sterling. The silver must be as beautiful as its inspiration. Every pattern we design, each spoon or knife we craft is relentlessly perfected. Can it evoke an illustrious era yet be at ease with moderns? Does it respond with grace and balance to a hand clasp? Can it preside with wit and beauty at the most elegant table? Our ideal remains indomitable.

To give you sterling of the very finest. Reed & Barton lives as long as we believe love should. And we are inflexibly traditional about that.

Reed & Barton

Patterns left to right: FRANCIS FIRST, FRENCH RENAISSANCE, BURGUNDY. Four-piece place setting $34.75 or $30.75; 32-piece service for eight $278 or $294. v.t.a.

For nearest store and booklet on these and other Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton, HG95, Taunton, Massachusetts.
are resplendent with gold leaf, marble and frescoed ceilings.

Museum in a palace

The third palace is a very little one. A Bourbon king gave it to his morganatic wife as a present. Villa Floridiana, as it is called, was built in Pompeian style in 1817 in the elegant Chiaia part of Naples. Now it is a museum of porcelain statuettes and vases gathered from all over Europe and the Far East. You will also see there the famous Neapolitan eighteenth-century Capodimonte ceramics, North Italian majolica and all sorts of objets d'art, such as enameled jewelry, clocks and watches, snuffboxes, miniatures, bronzes and ivories.

With the Bourbons, the rule of foreigners ended, but the Neapolitans' battle for survival became harder than ever. When Rome became the capital of the new united Italy, the industry of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies shrank in the face of competition from Milan. Agriculture fared little better. The Southern Italian peasants' livelihood is made tenuous by earthquakes, landslides and cloudbursts, and this past winter has seen all of these disasters, as well as prolonged frosts which destroied not only crops but fruit trees. From the visitor's point of view, this chronic state of affairs unfortunately shows itself in the meat and the cooking of all Southern Italy—both are very poor. You can eat and drink heavily but never well, no matter how much you spend.

Money has been pumped into the South, factories set up, communications improved and free roads built. But even the millions of tourists who come every summer do not leave enough money to see everybody through the winter. All this, perversely, is too much and too little. It has destroyed the past and replaced nothing to anybody's satisfaction.

There is still a large Neapolitan aristocracy, there are rich shipowners, landowners, merchants and hotel proprietors, there is also a large and prosperous professional class. They all live comfortable lives by contemporary standards, whether in old palaces or bright new apartments. Their lives, although sometimes luxurious and often cultivated, are usually oppressively formal and their way of decorating their homes is equally formal. Unlike the sound good taste of Rome or the ultra-modern severity of Milan, there is inescapably always something of the unused provincial parlor about Naples, of souvenirs and heirlooms which ought to have been thrown away long ago.

Except for the fertile plains of Pompeii, Salerno and Apulia, Southern Italy is mountainous. The macchia of the Sorrento peninsula, for example, which looks so beautiful to the visitor with its wild vegetation of junipers, heather, myrtle, agave, cacti and oleander trees is sourly viewed by those who own it. They think it scarcely fit to graze goats on. The land is painstakingly terraced, but even so, it never yields enough to satisfy everybody born on it, particularly with today's high and ever-rising prices.

This rocky landscape is, in fact, so naturally beautiful that nobody has felt a great need for planned gardens. There is more cultivation of plants in Sorrento than there is in Naples.
Somewhere deep in the inner self of most of us a secret voice whispers for a special place to stretch out our spirits, and savor a round of quiet reflections. What could be more right than a Monarch carpet to line a retreat with restful elegance. You will find Monarch fit for a queen, but priced to please a modest purse.

MONARCH'S Nylon, Acrilan and Herculon... the strongest, longest-wearing carpet fibers known... fashioned in a luxurious variety of textures... with highest crush recovery that takes traffic in stride... shed-resistant... non-absorbent... clean easily with kitchen detergent... quick sponge-away of spots and spills... resist soil and stain... endless choice of radiant, fade-resistant colors... guaranteed for 10 years of lovely carefree service... cost from $7.95 per square yard.

Monarch Carpet Mills, Chamblee, Georgia
Connoisseur's Corner

Serve fruit with a flourish

When you honor fruit by serving it as the Europeans do—as a course in its own right, to be eaten with a knife and fork—you savor it as never before. Set forth on a superb plate, with pretty implements, demitasse and perhaps a perfect wine, fruit can be the impressive finale to a meal.

Arrayed around the black border of this Tiffany plate are all the elements of a Lucullan feast, from pheasant to fruit, wine urn to compote—all hand-painted with the fastidiousness of an Ingres. With it goes sterling of classic simplicity. Plate, $36; knife, $11.50; fork, $11. From Tiffany.

A simple apple becomes a princely dessert when it is served on crystal and with classic English sterling. The sumptuously engraved plate, $150. Steuben, Silver, $31.90. James Robinson.

Continued on page 36

Are you sure the house paint you plan to buy covers as well, stretches as far and lasts as long as those wonderful

LOWE BROTHERS PAINTS

Style-Tested Colors for Home and Industry

Choose quality house paints...famous HIGH STANDARD, SUPER ONE-COAT or new LOWE BROTHERS LATEX—makes house painting easy as wall painting. Write The Lowe Brothers Company, Dayton 2, Ohio, for color card.
Now, Broyhill Premier's new upholstered furniture collections take the confusion out of decorating... help you color-coordinate your home by a formula called ColoRule. Turn the page to see how it works!
Upholstered furniture with an instant formula for color planning makes YOU the decorator

How do you do it? It's easy! Just "dial in" one of the hundreds of decorator-designed color schemes that coordinate floor covering and wall colors, upholstery fabric patterns and colors, plus accents.

Plan now to see Broyhill Premier upholstered furniture... over 500 different styles... 1200 different fabrics... and Only The Look is Expensive!

Broyhill PREMIER
Premier Division - Broyhill Furniture Factories, Lenoir, N. C.

Upholstered furniture is Free and waiting for you... at your nearest Broyhill Premier dealer... a take-home ColoRule wheel that coordinates fabrics and colors... the right way, the easy way.

Clockwise: Three different moods planned by the ColoRule formula from Broyhill Premier's upholstery collections. CONTEMPORARY in brilliant oranges and sophisticated fabrics. PROVINCIAL (shown here, French... also available, Italian) in authentic, traditional blue. EARLY AMERICAN in heart-warming homespun reds with a gaily-colored wing chair for contrast.
SERVE FRUIT WITH A FLOURISH continued from page 32

Block pottery that mimics wicker is a dramatic and natural foil for fruit. The Italian plate, $7.50 at A. B. Closson Jr. Bamboo-handled knife, $6 for six, at Altman's; the stainless fork, $4, Georg Jensen.

The delicate, leafy shape of a white Wedgwood plate plus the bright colors of a Royal Crown Derby fruit knife and fork make the fruit course a brilliant finale to a feast. Plate, $1.95; knives, $7.50 for six; forks, $6.50 for six. All available at Tiffany.

Three-cornered plate with whimsical drawing could hold both cheese and fruit. Rosenthal plate, $10, Cordel Ltd. Pearly tools, $32.50 for six pairs, Hoffritz.

The exquisitely worked, perforated border of this Danish plate frames a hand-painted fruit design. The fruit knife and fork are sterling with a subtle hammered texture. Plate, $71.50; knife, $11.75; fork, $15.50. Georg Jensen.

A black and pale sepia pear, dramatic in its proportions and fascinating in its detail, is one of a series by Fornasetti. The ebonized handles of the shapely fruit tools echo the block of the drawing. Plate, $4.75, Bonniers. Set of six knives or forks, $5.95 at Bloomingdale's.

FRESH, NEW DECORATING IDEAS

Add new beauty, new value to your home. See how top designers give "custom" distinction to bathrooms, powder rooms, kitchens and other areas with lifetime ceramic tile. New 16-page full-color booklet shows tile designs—tips on accessorizing—ideas you can easily adapt. Send for this helpful booklet today!

CERAMIC TILE

American Olean

Send just 10c with this coupon for your copy

American Olean Tile Company
1800 Cannon Ave., Lansdale, Pa.
Enclosed is 10c. Send me your new booklet, "New Decorating Ideas with Ceramic Tile."

Name ___________________________ (please print)
Address ____________________________________________
City _____________ Zone _______ State ____________

Silver prices include Federal tax

To learn the trick of peeling fruit deftly at the table, turn to page 40.
I carves opulent moldings, pedestals, plaques, and combines them with genuine Carpathian Elm Burl in a group that looks as if it should cost much more. And it should. Pick from a complete collection of Regal tables and consoles starting at $100+

For Lane’s helpful “Home Decorating Kit” send 35c to The Lane Company, Box HG-21, Altavista, Va. Lane makes beautiful tables, cedar chests, bedroom and dining room furniture.
A TEMCO Pre-Vent ON THE WALL MAKES THIS THE MOST COMFORTABLE ROOM OF ALL!

Here's the world's most practical heating unit for that extra room you're adding!

It's beautiful to look at. But the most beautiful part of the Temco Pre-Vent Gas Wall Furnace is the part you can't see.

This ideal space heating unit is a marvel of simplicity and engineering! It features a unique thru-the-wall vent that works like the snorkel on modern submarines, bringing outside air in for combustion, and exhausting combustion products outside!

Look at these added features:
- Automatic controls are conveniently located on top, within easy reach!
- It's so compact it extends only 8¼" into room; mounted on the wall for easy cleaning underneath.
- A highly efficient blower directs air downward, maintains even temperatures, with less fuel consumption. (optional)
- The exclusive Temco Ceramiclad Heat Exchanger is guaranteed against rust and burn-out for 5 full years.
- Easy installation, with no costly chimney or ductwork; available in 10, 20 and 30,000 BTU sizes.

Find out why the Temco Pre-Vent is fast becoming America's most wanted heating unit. Look for the name of your nearest dealer on the opposite page.
See the beautiful TEMCO Pre-Vent on display at any of these TEMCO Dealers.

If there is no Temco Dealer near you, for complete information write to: Temco, Inc., Nashville 9, Tenn.
from the James River collection

As a room counterpoint or dramatic dining room seating, this exquisite Queen Anne chair sets a mood of elegance and grace. About $130. Send 50c for the complete showing of our award-winning James River Collection of authentic reproductions.

HICKORY CHAIR COMPANY • HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

The delicate art of peeling fruit at the table

With the trend to lower-calorie meals, light desserts are the order of the menu, and nine times out of ten this means a bowl of fresh fruit. Pretty fruit plates, fruit knives and forks all help to turn a simple dessert into something special, as you can see on page 32. They also enable you to revive that almost forgotten nicety of table technique, fruit peeled without the touch of hands. There is a trick to this, but it can be easily perfected—all you need to know is how to go about separating skin from fruit in the neatest, most complete way. Here Gianni Minele, co-owner of the restaurant Alfredo of New York, shows you how to deal with a thick-skinned orange and a thin-skinned pear.

How to peel an orange

1. Stick fork lightly into peel of orange (do not pierce the fruit) and cut off stem end with knife.

2. Stand orange on cut end and hold top end with cut-off piece; this gives a firm grip without digging into the orange and losing juice. Slice off peel and all the white pith.

3. When all orange peel is removed, cut off second end. Push peel aside, slice orange evenly.


For Walls of Timeless Perfection

Colonial COLLECTION

Vol. 52

See This Pictorial Review of Famous Wall Hangings

These beautiful wall hangings, which have graced the homes of Presidents, poets and pioneers, are winning new and enthusiastic users in their up-to-the-minute House & Garden colors. They are so right for use where enduring beauty is the criterion for room decoration. You can see these dramatic documentary designs, adapted for today's most demanding decorative tastes, at leading decorators and display rooms. Ask for Vol. 52 of the Birge Colonial Collection.

For the interesting illustrated story of these wall hangings of timeless perfection, send 25c to:

THE BIRGE COMPANY, INC.

107 Birge Building, Buffalo 5, New York

FIRST NAME IN WALLCOVERINGS — SINCE 1834

HOUSE & GARDEN
How to peel a pear

1. Cut slice from stem end of pear to make it easier to remove skin.

2. Stand pear on rounded end and cut skin from the fruit in neat strips. Then cut slice from rounded end.

3. Halve peeled pear, then quarter and core. Cut each quarter in half, arrange in circle on plate.

SOUTHERN ITALY continued from page 30

on the shady side of the peninsula (the side chosen both by the Imperial Romans and the foreign gentry of the nineteenth century as a site for their villas) than on the Amalfi-Positano coast which faces full south, and where the soil is dry in summer because water is both scarce and expensive. The exception is Ravello, high above Amalfi, facing east, where there are two fine formal gardens, the Villa Rufolo and the Villa Cimbrone. Both are noted as much for their fabulous panoramas of sea, sky and mountains as for their flowers. One looks out from a belvedere over the sea and the fishing boats towards Paestum twenty-five miles away. A distant factory chimney pumps out smoke on the outskirts of Salerno and a motorbus equally determinedly pumps its klaxon on the winding coast road hundreds of feet below. Everybody, foreigner and native alike, resents this uncomprehending encroachment of progress on what was once an enclave sheltered from barbarism.

A contemporary Amalian proverb says: "We were better off when we were worse off." It is an extreme point of view. But there are times, living in Amalfi, when you are inclined to agree with the Neapolitans, although you dare not admit it—perhaps there is, as they say, no great virtue in throwing oneself wholeheartedly into the twentieth century.

* * *

For travel information and pamphlets on Southern Italy, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Address Book

Here are some antique shops worth visiting in Naples:

G. DELLO JOJO
129 Via Costantino
Antique furniture, prints, etc.
OLGA FUSCONE
32 Via Costantino
Antique furniture, prints, etc.
PIETRO AFFAITATI
45 Via Costantino
Antique furniture, prints, etc.
FILL DE STEFANO
125 Via Costantino
Bibleots

What manner of chair is this? It's the BarcaLounger, one of the royal family of reclining chairs. There are 17 aristocratic members, all worthy of any well-dressed home. The BarcaLounger reclines. A little bit for comfortable reading or TV watching. All the way back for deep snoozing. We've struck a happy medium with the BarcaLounger. Ladies like its style. Men are slaves to its comfort.

BarcaLoungers are built to last a lifetime. Maybe we make them too good.

Look for the BarcaLounger at the nicest stores. Write for a free color catalog. Barcalo, Dept. HG, 166 Chandler St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Our famous reclining mechanism will last for years and years. Hardwood frames, hand-tied springs, super thick seat cushions...all these boring details add up to quality.
WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

ROMANTIC REGENCY is not only a trend in women's fashions, but is definitely having a revival in decorating. Regency of course is a rather broad term covering the styles of the early nineteenth century—English Regency and its contemporary counterparts French Empire and French Directoire. Designers of that period borrowed heavily from the classic Greek, Roman, Egyptian and even Chinese, and interpreted these motifs lavishly (as epitomized in England by the Brighton Pavilion). Now, you can find a wide selection of Regency furniture reproductions, some faithfully copied down to the last brass sphinx-head chair ornament. The Chinese influence is showing up in the new interest in bamboo, especially its use in contemporary tables and chairs.

Concurrent with English Regency in this country was the classicism of early nineteenth-century design, exemplified by the Owens-Thomas house on page 148. A source of rough-textured irna cotta for your terrace or dining room are an example of art imitating art. The classic shapes of topiary trees that have been fashioned in great formal gardens have provided the patterns on which sturdy decorative little ceramic trees are based. These, measuring 2 to 5 feet in height, are made to serve as planters or stand alone as pieces of sculpture, indoors or out. Designed by Lewis Krevozin and Elizabeth Constantine, they come in earth colors of buff, red or gray-brown, and cost $170 to $250. Available at the Virginia Frankel Gallery, 210 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y.

PICASSO FABRICS: A new line of decorator fabrics has been designed with patterns taken from the works of the great contemporary Spanish painter. The eleven patterns in the fabric collection include outstanding and representative selections of Picasso's work such as his harlequins from the "rose period," his bulls and bullfighters, musical faun, a still life from 1930 and some of the more recent posters and studio sketches. Fabrics are many and include Belgian linen, cotton sheen and a translucent Dacron. Each print comes in the original colors of the picture, plus several other combinations. The 48/49-inch wide fabrics sell for approximately $5 per yard by Bloomcraft, 13 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

TRANSISTOR RADIO in a walnut case gives big performance in a small frame. Four speakers produce music reception (AM and FM) of almost concert hall quality. Yet the radio—15 by 8 by 5 inches—will fit easily on a small table or shelf. The TFM 12-transistor radio, $129.95 complete with battery, Sony Corporation, 580 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

BATTERY-POWERED LIGHTER: Flint, flame and fuel are nonexistent elements in a new pocket or table cigarette lighter powered by a rechargeable battery that never needs replacement. To recharge it, you plug its retractable prongs into any AC wall outlet. One charge is good for lighting three packs of cigarettes. Lighter comes in brushed chrome finish with ebony accents. $14.95. Gulton Industries, Inc., Metuchen, N.J.

PICASSO on fabric

Terra-cotta topiary trees

HOUSE & GARDEN
GAS Air Conditioning by ARKLA gets the women's vote for year-round comfort!

At home more than men, women are especially partial to Gas air conditioning. They find it so clean. Dust and dirt are filtered, draperies and furnishings stay cleaner longer. So healthful, too. Babies can play on the floor and you don't have to worry about drafts. Even housework is easier and faster when the family can enjoy all-year, whole house comfort. Arkla Gas air conditioning cools or heats at the touch of a dial ... freshens air, controls humidity, filters pollen. Call your local Gas company, your Arkla-Servel dealer or write Arkla Gas Air Conditioning Co., 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark.

5 reasons why men prefer Arkla Gas Air Conditioning:

1. Long life. With none of the friction that limits life of compressor-type units, Arkla lasts years longer! 2. Low maintenance. No moving parts in the heating-cooling cycle to break down. 3. Constant capacity. Peak capacity for unit's entire life! 4. Permanently low operating costs. Unlike other units, Arkla's fuel consumption rate does NOT increase with use or unit's age. 5. Service. Backed by your Gas company or dealer with long records of responsible service.

Look for this sign of a quality home

LIVE MODERN FOR LESS WITH GAS

SEPTEMBER, 1963
Somewhere in my file of nonessential information is the tidy fact that the average American family moves every five years during its growing years. This would seem to work out rather efficiently, as most households need an heroic uprooting of closets, attic and cellar at least every five years anyway. I am referring, of course, to a massive dispersal of all unwanted and unused objects—not merely a routine closet cleaning during which we tend to take these things out, dust them lovingly and put them right back again.

We are starting our seventh year in this house with no signs of a move, but I decided to pretend the movers were coming anyway.

I began by hiring two strong boys to help me clean the cellar and strip it of all but the most essential items. In the process, we disposed of—among other things—a molding trunk, five pairs of rubber boots that had lost their bounce and a baby buggy without a wheel. When the cellar was finished, I put three large packing boxes there to receive the castoffs from the rest of the house. We have been using laundry baskets to carry it all—either down to the cellar to be packed in the boxes for delivery to the local rummage shop, or nonstop to the incinerator. I am referring to the closets, attic and cellars I'll save for the first cool days.

During the aforementioned closet cleaning, I was struck by the enduring usefulness of the big metal boxes we've always used for storing blankets and woolens for the summer. I've just ordered two for the cellar to catch future discardsp as they accumulate. Clothing can be neatly folded and will stay clean until the box is full and everything can be given away at once. These boxes, usually called blanket boxes, are sold in the closet shops of most department stores. The standard size is 30 inches long by 18 inches wide by 16½ inches high. They have locks and carrying handles, and cost about $10.

Dishwashing tip: If your silverware or glasses are coming out of the dishwasher streaked and spotted, try putting a tablespoon of ammonia in with the detergent once or twice a week. It cuts the thin film of grease that is apt to build up in the bottom of the dishwasher and cause the rinse water to be slightly oily, which can spot and streak your silver and glass.

We all love grapefruit, but I've often by-passed it at the market because it takes so long to prepare for our large family. That is, it did until I bought a supply of grapefruit knives. I put one at each plate at the breakfast table and now everybody—including our youngest—fixes his own grapefruit right at the table.

I had a near-tragedy the other day and was saved by a miracle. My friend Connie was having a dinner party for her almost-grown daughter, and I went over to help her. I volunteered to press the last creases from Connie's lovely old white damask tablecloth and was almost through when, to my horror, the iron left a light but unmistakable scorched mark. Fortunately I didn't try any amateur remedies—instead I telephoned the most expert laundress I know. She told me to saturate a piece of paper towel with a full-strength household bleach like Clorox and pass it over but not touching the scorched spots. I did, and amazingly enough the fumes from the bleach removed the spots. What a relief!

The trick, it seems, is to get the paper as close to the fabric as possible without touching, and go back and forth several times.
1963 Merit Award Winner Pays More to Give You the BEST

Harlan Floyd and Associates, San Rafael, California, takes pride in building well designed, popular priced homes with highest quality materials and skilled workmanship. Above, their exciting two-story, two-bedroom model in the Bolinas Road Project, Fairfax, California.

This more-for-your-money home features post and beam construction and rough sawn wood exterior. And women will love the work-saving kitchen with its In-Sink-Erator Garbage Disposer. In-Sink-Erator is the only disposer with patented automatic reversing action which doubles shredder life, prevents jamming and insures trouble-free operation.

True, In-Sink-Erator costs more, but its worth is much greater.

In - Sink - Erator 
In - Sink - Erator Manufacturing Co., Racine, Wis. The originator and perfecter of garbage disposers

SEPTEMBER 1963

Talk to your plumbing contractor about In - Sink - Erator garbage disposers and write for free booklet "What A Garbage Disposer Can Do For You"

PUSH-BUTTON CALCULATOR

HANOVER HOUSE FREE!
SEND NAME AND ADDRESS FOR $20. For higher purchases keep track of the units. Of durable, hand-size plastic; fits nicely in pocket or purse. Only $1.00. Now you can know what the bill is before you reach the check-out counter. Add-a-Long keeps a running total of your expenditures. Simply push the buttons every time you select an item, and you'll never overspend, never be caught short and be forced to put back items you've selected. Also, gives you an idea what proportion you're spending on each type of item, meat, vegetables, etc. Easy to operate. Tallies up to $100. For higher purchases keep track of the $20 units. Of durable, hand-size plastic; fits nicely in pocket or purse. Only $1.00. Please add 10c for shipping charges, Sales Tax. 5% Pa. Res. Add.

SET OF 4 (8 pieces) $2.95
Charming Blue Willow dishes, ideal for tasty casseroles, meat pies, vegetables, and soups. Fill with homemade fruit cake for a thoughtful gift. Ovenproof ceramic, 8½" dia. by 2½" deep, in wicker baskets.

MONOGRAMMED MONEY BELT
He can stash his cash safe from prying eyes in the lippered secret inner pocket of this genuine Cowhide 1½" belt. 2 or 3 initials are engraved on the buckle. Order Black with Silver buckle. Browns with Gold-plated buckle. Specify size 28 to 44, color, and monogram.

BLUE WILLOW CASSEROLES
Charming Blue Willow dishes, ideal for tasty casseroles, meat pies, vegetables, and soups. Fill with homemade fruit cake for a thoughtful gift. Ovenproof ceramic, 8½" dia. by 2½" deep, in wicker baskets.

STOCKING STOOLS
$6.95 per box, 3 boxes for $18.95
Stack these stools under your side table or next to your favorite easy chair. They're made for old world craftsmen. Satisfaction guaranteed. No COD's. Send check or money order. Catalog available.

SPILL-PROOF TRAY PURSE
Clever new twin pocket design! Tip this Genuine Pigskin purse forward for fumble free selection on tables slide into tray. Slide them back under bill pocket for safe keeping. 2 or 3 initials. Durable saddle stitching. Order Tray Purse #23150 $15.00

Fitting for an angel
But even a pigtailed hoyden takes on a cherubic look when you frame her photo in this pretty heart. A delicately antiqued golden metal frame is perfect too for a miniature of the bride. Lovely on a dressing table, small enough to travel. $1.25; 3, $2.95. Ppd. Free catalogue. Gift Bazaar, HG9, 572 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

Totes for tots
Coko the clown is as accommodating a desk mate as any first grader is likely to find. He comes with a 12" ruler and pencil, is water-repellent blue denim. 12" w. Lizard-bee stows ballet slippers or books, pajamas. 12" by 12", bright plaid. With hand-appliqued felt. $2.98 ea. 32c post. Marmo, HG9, 1661 Griffith Pk. Blvd., Los Angeles 26.

Buckingham guards
A stalwart pair to support the books on a library table, stand guard as door stops in a boy's quarters, these handsome cast iron soldiers. In ceremonial regalia with black shako with yellow chin strap, red tunic, white gloves, 9½ h., 6 lbs. ea. $5.95; $11.50 pr. Ppd. Crescent House, HG9, Box 21, Plainview, N. Y.

Time of Louis XV
This elegant clock is an exact reproduction of a magnificent original created for the French monarch by the 18th century clockmaker, Pierre Caron. Lavish an antique gold finish on cast metal. It stands 12½ tall, has an electric movement guaranteed for 2 years. $19.95; 75c post. Harriet Carter, HG9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Around

Birthday girl
Figure on fete-ing big and little girls alike with this darling pig tailed pixie. She's dressed for a party and whirs to the tune of "Happy Birthday." An adorable first birthday remembrance that will be treasured for years. An import, of course, she measures 6¼" h. $13.95 pdd. Gina & Selma, HG9, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

A patch? Natch!
And doesn’t it make good sense with the tough wear a man’s sweater takes? Patch sleeve cardigan proportioned to look right on big or tall men is mohair and wool reinforced with nylon. Suede patches. Charcoal with black; barley tan with coffee. 40-54. $16.95. Free catalog. King-Size, 16953 Forest, Brockton, Mass.

Seasoned traveler
Chic chapeau for ladies on the go, lassies who prefer to go hatless, but need one for church or tea at the Ritz. Velvet with grosgrain bow with comfortable, adjustable headband fits any hairdo; moss green, cranberry, beige, red, sapphire, black, brown or navy, 86 pdd. Frances-Morris, HG9, Box 1270, B'klyn 1, N. Y.

Turtle love
A beguiling lad rides a turtle and the enchanting pair tops a scallop shell pedestal. With recirculating pump and fittings, the boy and turtle are 15" h.; base 8" diam.; shell, 7" h., 22" w., 20" deep; pedestal, 6½" h., 11⅝" diam. Pompeian stone, $85; Carrara, $90. F.o.b. Catalogue, 25c. Giolli, HG9, 1305 N. Clybourn, Chicago 10.
AUTOMATIC DISPENSER POKER CHIP RACK
With 240 Tilt-Edge Chips
No more tedious hand-counting and stacking. Spend the game, have more fun with CHIP EJECTOR. Instantly shoots chips as you depress handle. Full size 8½" x 8½" durable plastic rack has 8 stacks with 240 easy-pick-up plastic chips in 5 colors. Dispenses any quantity from any stack. Container pockets for two decks of cards. Add 45¢ post. $5.95

JOHNNY LID COVER
JOHNNY LID COVER
Decorated, hand-hooked, long wearing hand tufted staple cotton Johnny Lid Cover. Made to fit over any lid, securely, pulls together by hidden draw string. You'll crow over the beauty of your bathroom. Perfect match to fit over any lid. securely pulls together by hidden draw string. You'll love the beauty of your bathroom. Perfect match. Made in India for $6.75 postpaid plus $1.50. Darford House, HG9, Scarborough, N. Y.

Four decks of cards. Add 45¢ post. $5.95

HORS D'OEUVRES SERVER
FROM INDIA
It stands with three trays ready for serving. Closed it is a beautiful ornament. Hand carved in rich walnut wood, it has edges in gleaming solid brass. 10 inches high and 15 inches wide. It will be shipped directly to you from India for $13.95 postage included plus a very small import duty on arrival. The shipment will take from 6 to 8 weeks.

H. F. MYERS
IMPORT-EXPORT
3406 SCARBOROUGH RD.
TOLEDO 15, OHIO

OBER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS
For Immediate Delivery
Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
Memphis Jewelers Since 1862
P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN

JOHNNY LID COVER
Decorated, hand hooked, long wearing hand tufted staple cotton Johnny Lid Cover. Made to fit over any lid, securely, pulls together by hidden draw string. You'll crow over the beauty of your bathroom. Perfect match to fit over any lid. securely pulls together by hidden draw string. You'll love the beauty of your bathroom. Perfect match. Made in India for $6.75 postpaid plus $1.50. Darford House, HG9, Scarborough, N. Y.

DANISH SLICER
Cheese Slicer's skillfully designed with you in mind, and hand-crafted for a perfect job. Cut of cheese is faultless when portion slides from the gleaming stainless steel blade of this slick kitchen hand-rubbed teak. Adjustable for size and thickness of slices. $6.75. 35c post. The Added Touch, HG9, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Put out the horse
And what a job he'll do on whisking the mud and snow from the family's footwear! Rugged, handsome cocoa fibre mat from India is natural brown with a black horse head design. Cleans in seconds with a mere shake or sweep of the broom. 23½" by 13" by 1¼" thick. $3.50. 35c post. The Added Touch, HG9, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

DAACON DRUM
Deck the bed with dotted Swiss Daacn organdy. It drips dry, needs no ironing. Twin or full spread has quilted top, fluffy tiers, nylon taffeta lining. $29.95. Canopy is $19.95; 90" curtains $14.95; 36" tiers $5.95; valance $3.95; pillow sham $5.95. Catalogue, 25¢. Hilda Degarde, HG9, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.

BRIGHTEN YOUR OUTLOOK with a PULL-DOWN WALL LAMP of Classic Danish Design
This handsome fixture is simple to hang... in a few moments you can have controlled non-glare light in any room in your home.

All fittings are non-tarnishable brass. Wooden parts are polished teakwood. Adjusts up or down and left to right. The fluted plastic shade (8" diameter) comes in white, rose or yellow. We think this is a real find! Marvelously priced at $5.00. We pay your sales tax. Money back guarantee.

FRANCES MORRIS
427 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
**ALL-AT-ONCE AUTOMATO SLICER!**
Get 12 perfect slices with one stroke. Super for tomatoes... and for onions, eggs, cheese, peeler oranges, boiled potatoes, etc. 2¼" plastic grip-topper holds slices until cut through completely. Unichrome steel blades reverse from serrated to smooth to give you the perfect edge.

1632 - Automaic Slicer $79c

**COOK EGGS AUTOMATICALLY to your taste right at the table!** Prepare 1 to 4 eggs—plug it in...electr. Egg-A-Matic shifts off automatically to give you boiled, poached, scrambled or shredded eggs exactly as you like 'em. Easy-clean white ceramic, gable decorated with roosters and hens. Ideal for busy breakfasts.

6124 - Egg-A-Matic $2.98

**INSTANT DRESS SHIELDS...and the bother of pins, straps and laundering. When unstuck, just take a fresh replacement. Self-adhesive... they can't slip. Safe for fine fabrics. Moisture-proof inner liner, absorbent outer layer.**

Regular Ships Pack $1.49

Stainless Shields Pack $1

**DECK ADDING MACHINE operates automatically...almost like expert machine!** Only $6.98! Ideal for household accountants...looks handsome on any desk, or carry it anywhere. Handles any size, 5½"x9½" smoothly and quietly. Clears itself in a flash...shows running total as you add.

6131 - Deck Add-A-Matic... $6.98

**SICK OF SCOURING!** Precise, baked-on grease cuts! Just spray it on any metal or porcelain surface. Allow the utmost to stand while liquid solvents loosen baked-on grease—then just rinse. Remove carbon from fry pans, ovens, grills. This shortcut to shine preserves finish. 6·oz can.

6083 - Frypan Sparkle... $1.49

**MAKE TUBE CRACKS DISAPPEAR like magic!** Easy-to-use Seal-Tubs stops water damage, covers gaps and chipping around tubs, sinks, in showers. Apply cement base in Kit, then smooth to contour molding strip of porcelain. Fix in place. Keeps clothes on hangers. Peel as- slack, doors from slamming, lamps away. 1000 uses: prevents rugs from sliding, from floor. HANDIEST THING IN THE HOUSE!

6136 - Seal-Tub Kit $1

**PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOO TRAY to your desk - to make home shampoos, permanents, rétina, your desk.** Contour-molded to fit your neck comfortably and snugly. Perfect as a companion for home shampoos, permanents, rinses. Keeps you and clothes and face from water and solutions. Plastic tray won't stain or dent. Conveniently placed. Self-adhesive...they can't slip. Protects your clothes and face from water and solutions. Plastic tray won't stain or dent. Conveniently placed. Self-adhesive... they can't slip. Protects your clothes and face from water and solutions. Plastic tray won't stain or dent. Conveniently placed. Self-adhesive... they can't slip. Protects your clothes and face from water and solutions. Plastic tray won't stain or dent. Conveniently placed. Self-adhesive... they can't slip. Protects your clothes and face from water and solutions.

6159 - Shampoo Tray $1.59

**YOUR OWN CUTICLE GROOMER!** At last—an easy-to-use manicure and pedicure combination! Your own cuticle remover and nail file, plus cuticle pusher and nail clipper. Cuts away cuticles! Has two sets of blades. Perfect for home use! Enjoy beauty salon convenience at home! Saves time! Saves money! 

6126 - Cuti-Groom $10c

**PERFECT SLICE CONTROL...almost like expert machine!** Amazing Adjust-A-Matic assures uniform gourmet food slices. Reversible stainless steel blade with plastic handle provides fine or coarse serration to suit food texture; ideal for meats, bread, tomatoes, sandwiches.

6116 - Adjust-A-Matic Slicer... $1.59

**COVER TISSUES—A TRAVEL AID!** Your carry-on supply of disposable Sanitu-Covers...a practical precaution against germ-laden cloth sanitary standards. Discreetly and compactly packaged, set includes 30 multi-sized toilet seat covers and 4 ½" plastic purse case. Refills Pack holds 50.

5837 - San-Covers Set $1

5838 - Refills Pack $1

**NEW CLEAN-UP FOR "ACCIDENTS"** Messes, "impossible" stains ordinary cleaners can't touch! Gets out blood, vomit, urine stains, ice cream, coffee. Remarkable new non-chemical enzyme culture digests protein and albumin. Comes in a 5½"x7½" bottle... chipped porcelain surface. All fabrics safe in warm water. Non-toxic.

5983 - Clean-Up... $1.98

5787 - Clock Case

**MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY!**

**YOUR OWN CUTICLE GROOMER!**

**PERFECT SLICE CONTROL...almost like expert machine!**

**NEW CLEAN-UP FOR "ACCIDENTS"**

**COVER TISSUES—A TRAVEL AID!**

**MAKE TUBE CRACKS DISAPPEAR like magic!** Easy-to-use Seal-Tubs stops water damage, covers gaps and chipping around tubs, sinks, in showers. Apply cement base in Kit, then smooth to contour molding strip of porcelain. Fix in place. Keeps clothes on hangers. Peel as- slack, doors from slamming, lamps away. 1000 uses: prevents rugs from sliding, from floor. HANDIEST THING IN THE HOUSE!

6136 - Seal-Tub Kit $1

**PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOO TRAY to your desk - to make home shampoos, permanents, rétina, your desk.** Contour-molded to fit your neck comfortably and snugly. Perfect as a companion for home shampoos, permanents, rinses. Keeps you and clothes and face from water and solutions. Plastic tray won't stain or dent. Conveniently placed. Self-adhesive...they can't slip. Protects your clothes and face from water and solutions. Plastic tray won't stain or dent. Conveniently placed. Self-adhesive... they can't slip. Protects your clothes and face from water and solutions. Plastic tray won't stain or dent. Conveniently placed. Self-adhesive... they can't slip. Protects your clothes and face from water and solutions. Plastic tray won't stain or dent. Conveniently placed. Self-adhesive... they can't slip. Protects your clothes and face from water and solutions.

6159 - Shampoo Tray $1.59

**YOUR OWN CUTICLE GROOMER!** At last—an easy-to-use manicure and pedicure combination! Your own cuticle remover and nail file, plus cuticle pusher and nail clipper. Cuts away cuticles! Has two sets of blades. Perfect for home use! Enjoy beauty salon convenience at home! Saves time! Saves money! 

6126 - Cuti-Groom $10c

**PERFECT SLICE CONTROL...almost like expert machine!** Amazing Adjust-A-Matic assures uniform gourmet food slices. Reversible stainless steel blade with plastic handle provides fine or coarse serration to suit food texture; ideal for meats, bread, tomatoes, sandwiches.

6116 - Adjust-A-Matic Slicer... $1.59

**COVER TISSUES—A TRAVEL AID!** Your carry-on supply of disposable Sanitu-Covers...a practical precaution against germ-laden cloth sanitary standards. Discreetly and compactly packaged, set includes 30 multi-sized toilet seat covers and 4 ½" plastic purse case. Refills Pack holds 50.

5837 - San-Covers Set $1

5838 - Refills Pack $1

**NEW CLEAN-UP FOR "ACCIDENTS"** Messes, "impossible" stains ordinary cleaners can't touch! Gets out blood, vomit, urine stains, ice cream, coffee. Remarkable new non-chemical enzyme culture digests protein and albumin. Comes in a 5½"x7½" bottle... chipped porcelain surface. All fabrics safe in warm water. Non-toxic.

5983 - Clean-Up... $1.98

5787 - Clock Case

**MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY!**

**YOUR OWN CUTICLE GROOMER!**

**PERFECT SLICE CONTROL...almost like expert machine!**

**NEW CLEAN-UP FOR "ACCIDENTS"**

**COVER TISSUES—A TRAVEL AID!**
GOLDEN BRASS EMPIRE SWITCH PLATES are cast in solid metal and plated in antiqued gold brass; lacquered to prevent tarnish. Opulent antique design is appropriate for every room. Brass screws included.

Single Switch (3" x 5") $1.50 each
Double Switch (5 1/2" x 6") $1.95 each
Triples Switch (8" x 8") $2.95 each

Golden Rose Bathroom Accessories $1.95 each
Order these distinctive new fixtures for your bathroom or powder room. The glass holder accommodates 6 toothbrushes; and the soap dish will hold both size soaps. Together they make a most attractive set. Brass plated metal; permanently finished to keep its golden beauty. Easily mounted with the brass screws included.

Golden Brass Door Sliders $1.95 per pair
Designed to beautify your sliding door openings, are antique brass plated metal, lacquered to give a rich warm finish and to eliminate tarnish. Easy to manipulate, mounting screws included. $1.95 for 2.

Lillian Vernon, Dept. HG9, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

"Curio" Coffee Table
For Prized Collections
A Here's New Exclusive only

Curio Coffee Table $1.95 each: 2 for $3.50

Here's a new concept in a pretty new soap container. Three-Way Sunlamp is a practical help. Keep clean. Perfect for candy and nuts too. Measures 10" x 18" x 20" high, it's an addition to the cleaning gear. Moves on self-leveling glides; sets flat on any surface. Room temperature from 29° to 49°. Gray lacquer finished steel unit with cast base. Automatic timer prevents overexposure. Two ultra-violet and one infra-red bulbs for balanced sunlight. $119.50 exp. coll. Battle Creek Equipment, HG9, Battle Creek, Mich.

Suede skimmers Flattie flatterers, these soft suede slip-ons have slip-resistant rubber soles with sure grip. Choose red, black, moss green or brown in sizes 5 to 10. Send your shoe size. $5 the pair. Postpaid. From The Talbots, HG9, Hingham, Mass.


Rolling shoe rack Store it in your closet; roll it where you will. It holds 24 pairs of ladies shoes or 20 pairs of men's plus the cleaning gear. Moves on large, silent, free-wheeling casters. 22" by 16" by 51/2" high, it's masterfully crafted of knotty pine in a honey or maple finish. $28.95. Kit form, $16.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG9, N. Conway, N. H.
SOUTH (not shown).

1498. Flower Arranging. By Henry Carter Harrell. Illustrated with over 200 photographic illustrations. Shows how to use flowers, foliage, grasses, mosses, bark, moss balls, lichens, ferns, and many other materials. 244 pages. Only $2.98.

1509. How To Know Fashioned Antiques. By Ruth V. Constable. 218 photographs and hundreds of fine drawings. Thoroughly competent and reliable guide to the identification of numerous antique furniture and interior design from the Middle Ages to the Present. Only $3.95.


SALE!
U.S. DUTCH BULBS
GUARANTEED TO BLOOM
OR YOUR MONEY BACK
special bonus
6 ITEMS $5
plus
FREE
with your $5 purchase
of
5 UNUSUAL IMPORTED HARDY ASIATIC CYCLAMEN
10 DARWIN TULIPS
Rainbow mix. 1st size. 15 for $1
12 KING ALFRED DAFFODIL
Golden giant yellow. 15 for $1
13 REMBRANDT TULIPS
Fantastic color. 10 for $1
14 GIANT PINK DAFFODIL
New from Holland. 10 for $1
15 TULIPS (CLUSIANA)
Peppermint stick. 10 for $1
16 GRAPE HYACINTHS
Pure white (Turkey). 50 for $1
23 DUTCH WOOD HYACINTHS
(Solida) Mixed colors. 25 for $1
31 DUTCH HYACINTHS
Fragrant rainbow mix. 6 for $1
33 MINIATURE TULIPS
Low-growing, mixed. 12 for $1
34 DUTCH BULB MIXTURE
Over 10 varieties. 50 for $1
35 GIANT FANTASY TULIPS
Flame-pink flowers. 10 for $1
36 WINTER-BLOOMING IRIS
(Reticulata) Blue. 25 for $1
39 ORIENTAL HYACINTHS
(orientalis) Blue. 12 for $1
48 STAR OF BETHLEHEM
Star white flowers. 30 for $1
49 GOLDEN LOPFODIL
Glory. Giant mixture. 20 for $1
54 FRINGED PARROT TULIP
Texas gold. Giant. 12 for $1
59 RED EMPEROR TULIPS
Often 9" across. 10 for $1
58 RED MATADOR TULIP
New giant hybrid. 10 for $1

To order, just circle items desired and enclose your check or money-order plus 50c to cover handling, shipping and postage.
SEND FOR OUR FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG OF UNUSUAL IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC BULBS
U.S. DUTCH BULB CORP.
ESTABLISHED 1889
220 FIFTH AVE., DEPT. D2
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

A view of the water
Can you imagine anything more elegant, more decorative on a party buffet table than this lovely fountain? Cascading sprays flow from white and gold marble-like plastic. Fill with flowers, real or make-believe. Adjustable spray; recirculating system; 6 ft. cord, 16" diam., $7.77 ea. ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Silver goblets
There is no finer wedding gift, anniversary present, usher's remembrance than elegant goblets. We think these are particularly graceful, beautifully finished and perfectly weighted. In gleaming silver plate, water, 6½", wine, 4½", champagne, 4½", $5.50 ea. ppd. Camilleri & Buckley, HG9, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6.

Siamese please
Come out from under that desk, you purr-fect puss! You’re too adorable to be kept out of sight! Natural burlap with gay felt appliqués. 12½", $6.95. For desk top a smaller version holds mail, pencils, $2.95. Ppd. Also Clipper Ship, Flying Duck, Basset Hound, Light House. Here’s How Co., HG9, 15 W, 26th St., New York 10.

Blue Willow beauty
And practical as it is pretty! To match your Blue Willow ware, to mix with any white service, this one and a half quart vegetable dish. Perfect for serving company casseroles, family stews, it’s a show-off piece too on your console. And just $3.50 is the nice price. 35c post, What’s New Shop, Dept. HG9, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Praying hands charm
“God grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change; the courage to change the things I can; and the wisdom to know the difference. Amen”. Raised lettering, bone china. $7.77 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., New York 19. N.Y.

Pretzels, Inc.
89 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Only $3.98
GIANT 2 FT. TALL CIRCUS
WALLPAPER CUTOUTS
Now you can decorate your nursery, playroom or bar the way you’ve wanted to. These giant imps! full color circus animals are the cutest ever. They come complete with all the trimming: carpets, yards of candy-striped tent poles and canopies, 8 cuddly 2 foot tall circus animals, lots of stars, bells and circles all in exciting full color plus illustrated decorating instructions. Easily applied with paste, tacks or Scotch tape. Complete set only $3.98 plus 32c postage. Guaranteed to please or your money refunded immediately.

LILLY CARO
6311 Yucca Street, Dept. H9
Hollywood 28, California

A PERSONAL, PORTABLE DESK
YOUR NAME HERE

CLIP BOARD CADDY
FOR HOUSEWIVES, BACK-TO-SCHOOL STUDENTS, SECRETARIES, SALESMEN, CLUBS, AND MEETINGS.

Ample room for storing of papers, supplies, reference. Personalized with any name you desire. Finished in durable leather-grained plastic. Regular size 10" x 12½" $3.95. Legal size 16" x 12½" $5.95. Be sure to state name desired when ordering.

Send $1 for catalog of over 300 gifts, souvenirs and novelties.

Treasure Trove
Dept. H9-3, 31 East 22nd Street
New York 10, N. Y.

Shopping Around
Dear Prospective Customer:

If you're not already familiar with us, we're proud to say that over twenty years we've been bringing unique gifts by mail to people in every state. Because they're fine values backed up by our guarantee, we've made many friends...and we'd like to number you among them.

But, try us, order anything on this page—we're sure you'll be pleased with our merchandise and our service—and we'll be glad to hear from you.

Sincerely,

Alberte Kimball

List the name, stock number and price of the items you want, mail to us with check or money order. Add nothing for postage—we pay all of it. Order with confidence—we guarantee satisfaction or your money back!

Miles Kimball Company
124 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN
Get Thin to Music

The WALLACE way to slim and trim your figure is a scientifically planned course of exercise plus sensible diet. Rhythmic record makes it fun. 7-day free trial. Address: WALLACE, Dept. 61, 427 W. Randolph, Chicago 6, Illinois.

Ceremonial Masks

Hand carved wooden ceremonial masks imported from the Lake Patzcuaro district, symbolic of the traditional native Indian rituals of Mexico. Because each mask is individually created by native craftsmen, no two are exactly alike. Approximately 10'/z" high—add an exotic touch to your walls. Natural wood or glossy black finish. $3.95 each, postpaid $7.50 a pair.

Mexican Ceremonial Masks

Garden Marker

A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 7'/z" x 14" x 3'/4" high. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you. This distinctive plaque is now available as an estate marker with your name, address number, and address number. $15.95 postpaid. Write for details. Send $5 for new color catalogue of other beautiful gifts.

Garden by Mail

One is nearer God's heart in a garden than anywhere else on earth.

Love that Linda

For town walking, Solby Bayes takes a firm stand on graceful lower heel and a perfect roundish toe. In bone, Navy-blue, tan, red, black or white calf. Linda's sizes: 2 to 13. In bone, Army-green, tan, red, black or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. $15.95 to 13, $16.95 plus 50c postage. Send for free catalogue.

Sing a Song of 4 x 4

Multiplication can be a delightful game for children with a set of five tuneful records which teach the tables from two to twelve. Each table has its own tune and there's a musical quiz to help the child remember the lesson. Send for free illustrated folder. Bremmer-Davis Multiplication, HG9, Wilmette, Ill.

Old-fashioned girls

What fun to play house in great grandma's style. A thimbleful of water, a pinch of tea, a pea or so and you have a party with charming brass and copper miniatures. Set of 12 tiny kettles, pans, pots, coffee grinder, lantern and pitch­er, $1.89 ppd. Perfect for collectors! Palley's, HG9, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

Love that Linda

For town walking, Solby Bayes takes a firm stand on graceful low­heeled and a perfect roundish toe. In bone, Navy-blue, tan, red, black or white calf. Linda's sizes: 2 to 13.
YOU CAN CREATE ROOM BEAUTY. Gulistan spark colors make it easy! When famous designer Marilyn Motto created this opulent English manor house interior, Gulistan's Carnival Yarn spark colors were her inspiration. The carpet she chose is Saxon Woods in Emerald Melange. Its spark colors (there are 6 in each Carnival Yarn ground shade) suggested the entire decorating scheme—draperies, upholstery, accents. Gulistan Carnival Yarn carpets mix 'n match for color harmony from room to room. All are Performance Rated* for wear and appearance retention. All are 100% virgin wool pile. Prices from about $8 to $14 per square yard. For more ideas to spark your imagination, write Gulistan Decorating Department.

A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., 295 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

*TM of A&M Inc. © A&M Inc. 1963

GULISTAN CARPET

Made in U.S.A. by American craftsmen
Write Dept. 93 for the name of your authorized Maxwell Royal dealer who features total decor, and a list of the furnishings in this room.

Maxwell Royal means comfort. Maxwell Royal means quality. Maxwell Royal means authentic design. Take EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE, for example, Reginald Styres (A.I.D.), renowned interior designer, carefully selected masterpieces from the Maxwell Royal collection of EARLY AMERICAN and traditional furniture in solid maple and upholstered pieces to create this TOTAL DECOR room from an early era in American culture. Then, selected rugs, lamps, pictures and other decorative items (all available at your Maxwell Royal dealer) to complete this beautifully warm and liveable TOTAL DECOR Colonial Room. Everything is correlated in perfect harmony to exemplify the robust elegance of this classic period of Early American culture. Styled for today's living, every piece of Maxwell Royal furniture is undeniably stamped with the high quality and the excellence of truly fine design that is the trade mark of Maxwell Royal.

MAXWELL ROYAL CHAIR CO.
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA
You could actually shop 6,175 stores and still not find the tremendous selection of 931 different sizes, colors and patterns of Fiberglas* draperies contained in this book.

Send for this Free Drapery Book. Enjoy direct-to-you savings up to 40%!

Trudge and traipse through every store in your town—and you still won't see anything near the tremendous variety of Fiberglas draperies contained between the covers of this unique decorating guide. Fact is, Ronnie offers the world's largest selection: 931 different sizes, colors and patterns (ready-made, custom-made and yard goods), including ready-made superwide draperies to cover windows up to 21 feet wide with one pair. What's more, when you order from Ronnie, you order direct from the manufacturer—and you save as much as 40%! No wonder more than one million women have shopped direct-by-mail from famous Ronnie Draperies!

SEE AND FEEL ACTUAL SWATCHES Because no other fabric is more ideal for draperies than Fiberglas, Ronnie features only Fiberglas. This informative book has actual fabric swatches...solids, prints, brocades, boucles, panels...the precise color and texture to beautify every size and type of window—even walls without windows. Right in your own home, you can see the fabric, feel it, evaluate it side-by-side with your present walls, furnishings and decor.

REMARKABLE 5-YEAR GUARANTEE Shop for your draperies the easy way, from your easy chair. Ronnie protects your every purchase with an unprecedented 5-year guarantee in writing. No one else dares provide such a long-time ironclad guarantee.

SEND FOR DRAPERY GUIDE TODAY Before considering your next pair of draperies, you owe it to your-self to read this special fact-filled book. Its large-size pages—in vivid full color—describe ideal drapery arrangements, practical solutions to "problem" situations, simple and accurate methods for measuring, plus information on hardware for hanging draperies and curtains like a professional decorator. It's sure to save you and your family many, many dollars. Send for yours right away.

FREE Ronnie Drapery Guide
Ronnie Drapery Corp.
Dept. 4X49, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.
Please rush the Ronnie Drapery Guide.
[ ] I enclose 10¢ to help cover postage and handling.

Name _____________________________
Address _______________________________________
City ___________ Zone ______ State ________

SEPTEMBER, 1963
**FREE from HELEN GALLAGHER-FOSTER HOUSE**

**NEW 1963 Christmas Catalog**

Mail coupon today and be first to see this year's most exciting new products and gifts! Christmas Catalog plus all the features for a full year for you and 2 friends! Details... 

**Helen Gallagher-Foster House**

Address: 512 S. Fourth St., Pueblo, Colorado

- Fill in names of two interested friends.
- Name of friend you want delivery to.
- Name of friend you want delivery to.

Mail coupon today and be first to see this year's most exciting new products and gifts! Christmas Catalog plus all the features for a full year for you and 2 friends! Details...

**PORTRAITS, INC.**

PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors.

316 East 57th Street, New York

**Fiske WEATHER VANES and Cupolas**

Original Designs AMERICA'S FINEST FOR OVER 100 YEARS

Established 1885

Fiske originals have stood the test for over 100 years. Each piece is made by one man, without the aid of machines.

Write for complete Weather Vane and Cupola Catalog.

J. W. Fiske Architectural Metals Inc.

315 Pennsylvania Avenue • Paterson, New Jersey

**I.R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glistening, repatching, lining, interlining, monogramming, $25.00 complete, plus handling charge of $1.50 per garment. Guaranteed. Send no money, just wrap in newspaper, in monogrammed Dickey, and send to J. W. Fiske Architectural Metals, Inc., N. J. Write for free style book.**

**EAGLE SWALLOWS**


**EBONY SWALLows hand carved in AFRICA**

Magnificent pleasing brings the excitement of a simple beauty to one's walls. Trio of graceful swallow was carved of blackest ebony in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself or gifts.

**Order Pipe Tender # 59253 $1.00**

FREE: Write for 32 page Mail Order Catalog! Includes many exclusive items from 44 countries. Catalog, 3 issues, free with order.

**WORLD HANDICRAFTS**

Division of Shopping International, Inc.

Dept. 702, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Big Top '63**

When a breeze floats in a nursery window it sets the seal to bouncing, the ballerina twirling and brings the circus to life. Gay Circus Mobile in colorful plastic hangs from a thread, 4 sq. ft. when hung. Perfect over the nursery crib. $2 ppd. Modern Educational Aids, HG9, 225 West Illinois St., Chicago 10, Illinois.

**Cellini cherubim**

Looking for something like this for your child? The Cellini cherubim is a unique piece of art, carved from the finest wood. It comes in a variety of sizes and can be custom-made to fit any nursery or bedroom.

**Briki break**

Coffee à la Grec. The set includes beautiful brass briki (pot to you!), 4 white demi-tasse cups and saucers, specially blended java for 50 servings, recipes and instructions. Easy to make as instant brew but, here, the real flavor comes through. 4-cup set, $10.50 plus 50c postage. Greek Island Ltd., HG9, 510 Madison Ave., New York 22.

**Cut out cost**

Trim your hair into an Oliver clip at home and keep it smartly short. Kurley Kut has notched steel blades that trim and taper hair professionally. Perfect for shaping little girl's hair. And each haircut costs just 10c. With 5 blades and styling booklet, $1.98 ppd. 10 refil blades, $1. Aquamint Lab., HG9, Box 111, M. Prospect, III.

**Give Your Pet Restful Comfort With A Flea-Kill Bed**

New, Exclusive Foam Mattress

Super-soft, sanitary, so inviting your dog will claim it for life! Colorful, authentic Scotch plaid. Oriental cover is attractive in any room. Stain-resistant, washable, long-lasting, non-slipping. In summer, warm in winter.

**Kills Fleas While Dogs Doze**

Brings quick relief from bugs, ticks, and lice. Even prevents other dogs' Fleas from infesting your pet. Flea-scratching, gets pestilence, improves the disposition. Protects children. Soothing cedar scent attracts dog from chassis, sofas, beds, curtains, and pillows. Medium-sized, $2.98. Large, $4.98.

**EBONY**

Aids. HG9, 225 West Illinois St., Chicago 10, Illinois.

**FREE—Heavy plastic pet-washing mitt with foam-sponge palm and soap pocket ($1 value) with every order. Offer good only while supply lasts. Order Today. We mail postpaid. Money-Back Guarantee.**

**CHAPEROINE**

Box 1073, Sudbury, Mass.
Niagara® — the chair that loves you
it rubs your back... eases aches and pains of tired muscles
... makes you feel good all over

Settle back in Niagara's World's Fair Chair, and as you turn the dial, feel its patented “Moving Heat” gently radiating through your body. Close your eyes and relax as Niagara's penetrating Cyclo-Massage action begins to help loosen stiff aching joints, unknot tight muscles, unjangle everyday tensions.

When Niagara's Heat And Massage Flow In...
Minor Pains And Tension Begin To Fade
Imagine furniture that coddles you ... caresses you ... comforts you! Niagara's world-famous Cyclo-Massage action is built into every handsome Niagara lounger, sofa and chaise. Working horizontally, vertically and in a circular motion, this unique 3-way action pulses insistently through your body to help decrease fatigue, muscle pains and ordinary tension.

Today, go down to your local Niagara dealer for a free demonstration. Stretch out and relax as the chair that loves you rubs your back ... gently kneads aches and pains of tired muscles whenever they occur ... makes you feel good all over. Consult your Yellow Pages for nearest dealer.

Niagara Sofas
with Niapara Cyclo-Massage® action to match your Niagara Lounger. Styled in Modern, Early American, Traditional and Contemporary in a tremendous range of matching decorator fabrics and colors.

Niagara Chaise Lounge
(Not shown.) Posture-comfort, swept-line styling with two built-in Cyclo-Massage power plants. Available in wide assortment of upholstered fabrics and colors.

Dual Thermo-Cyclopaddle
Focuses Double Power To Bring Relief At The Point Of Pain!
Niagara harnessed double Cyclo-Massage action and heat for penetrating relief of stiff muscles, aching joints, minor pain and tension whenever they occur. Two power plants bring relief—fast.

Everybody Wins! come in and give NIAGARA'S WORLD OF PRIZES a whirl!
☆ Ten 5-day trips for two to the World's Fair! (All Expenses Paid) ☆ Fly luxurious TWA Star Stream Jet to New York—TWA, the dependable airline ☆ Stay at a Famous New York Hotel—in the heart of Manhattan ☆ $50,000 worth of Niagara World's Fair Furniture and Other Prizes ☆ Everybody Wins a Mystery Prize.

Today may be your lucky day! Drop in at your local Niagara dealer and see. (We're in the Yellow Pages.) You may be on your way to the World's Fair—or win one of the 10,000 other fabulous prizes!

Niagara® WORLD'S FAIR FURNITURE
Adamsville, Pennsylvania

Please send me — absolutely free — more information about your complete new line of World's Fair Furniture with Hidden Heat and Cyclo-Massage Action.

WORLD'S FAIR FURNITURE
Adamsville, Pa.

Name
Address
City
Zone
State
The painting captures her beauty. The Painter Carpet reflects her taste.

And she’s chosen one of the new Painter Carpets loomed from amazing Creslan.


That’s because “Deep Dream” is loomed of Creslan, American Cyanamid’s amazing new acrylic yarn that has revolutionized every notion about man-made fibers.

For one thing, you’ll find Painter Carpets of Creslan as lustrous as the finest wools. Not too shiny, like some synthetics. Not dull and cloudy, like some others.

And Creslan holds colors magnificently. In the case of “Deep Dream” this is no small task, for besides Topaz, shown at left, it’s available in twelve other vivid, shimmering tones as well. (About $12.00 the square yard.)

When it comes to soil resistance, something about the chemistry of Creslan actually repels stains. When it does have to be cleaned, it bounces back fresh and new. For years.

Can’t you just see yourself with a Painter? Then see your franchised Painter dealer. (If you’re not sure where to find him, just drop us a note.) He’ll show you carpets that will start you thinking like a millionaire. From as little as $7.00 the square yard.

You couldn’t do much better even if you could afford not to look at the price tag.

Dalton, Georgia
Labels with your “ZIP” CODE!

FREE CHRISTMAS CATALOG

Don’t start your Christmas shopping until you’ve sent for this free book!

500= LABELS-50<C
Rich Gold Trim—Free Plastic Box

Start using the new ZIP code numbers on your return address labels. This new system quickly identifies your city, zone and state, speeding your mail by as much as 24 hours! ANY name, address and ZIP code beautifully printed in block on crisp white gummed paper with rich gold trim. Up to 4 lines, 2” long. Add your ZIP code number (the Post Office will tell you what it is) to your label order. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box, just 50Q.

All orders shipped postpaid. Fast service guaranteed. Money back if not pleased.

Walter Drake & Sons
209-26 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SEND CHRISTMAS PHOTO-LETTERS

Send Christmas Photo-letters for a personalized Season Greeting to your friends this year!

Photo-Lithographed (with pictures of your family, home, etc.) from your hand written or typed original! Choice of 11 colorful Christmas letterheads including 3 new French-fold designs. 100 letters and envelopes, $12.95; with pictures, $15.95.

Money-back guarantee. We pay postage. Send this for only $5.00 for kit, sample letterhead, and directions in: CHRISTMAS LETTERS, 2919 Pearl Street, Boulder, Colorado.

YOUR name and number

Make it easy for visitors to find your house with a post and wall marker. Up to 6 white reflecting letters and numbers on the small plate, 17 on the large. Rustproof aluminum with baked enamel in black, red, green or antique copper. 9” h. $3.98 ppd. Spear Imports, HG9, 2617 E. 3rd Ave., Denver 6, Colo.

Bank on this!

Wishing will make it grow when you pop the pennies into this golden metal bank. A real penny hangs on the pot belly pig bank from Mexico takes coins through a slit in his back. Even if you’re extravagant and can’t stow away dough, let him add color to a bookshelf. 9” h., $3.98 ppd. Poco Imports, HG9, 2617 E. 3rd Ave., Denver 6, Colo.

Your name and number

Colorful, Imported Ceramic EARRINGS / CUFFLINKS

Gold and green design against a crisp white background; these earrings and cufflinks (state your choice) are stylish—and an unusual conversation piece. Just $3.50 a pair, including mailing and tax. Order for her, earrings for her. A set of each for $5.00. These are Jolliffe’s exclusive import from Japan.

Jolliffe’s ORIENTAL
Hilton Hotel • Denver 2, Colo.

Patches and pants

Denim dreams—these nylon and cotton stretch jeans with contoured waist for perfect fit, blissful comfort. Sizes 8-18, $6.95, postpaid. Smart shirt in red print on natural with denim elbow patches, long sleeves, zipper closing. Sizes 10-18, $4.95, postpaid. Write to Western Brands, HG1-E, Estes Park, Colorado.

Este pequeño cochino

This little pig, no matter how you say it, is a porker who watches his pennies. A brightly colored pottery pig bank from Mexico takes coins through a slit in his back. Even if you’re extravagant and can’t stow away dough, let him add color to a bookshelf. 9” h., $3.98 ppd. Poco Imports, HG9, 2617 E. 3rd Ave., Denver 6, Colo.

Bank on this!

Wishing will make it grow when you pop the pennies into this golden metal bank. A real penny hangs on the pot belly pig bank from Mexico takes coins through a slit in his back. Even if you’re extravagant and can’t stow away dough, let him add color to a bookshelf. 9” h., $3.98 ppd. Poco Imports, HG9, 2617 E. 3rd Ave., Denver 6, Colo.

Your name and number

Make it easy for visitors to find your house with a post and wall marker. Up to 6 white reflecting letters and numbers on the small plate, 17 on the large. Rustproof aluminum with baked enamel in black, red, green or antique copper. 9” h. $4.95 ppd. Spear Engineering, 101-0, Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.
Around in Colorado

Fred's a bright one!
Mr. Flintstone that funny man of the Stone Age makes as gay a lamp as you're likely to find for children's quarters. Parchment-like shade is splashed with colored cartoons of Wilma, Fred, Betty, Barney and Dino. Of unbreakable plastic with metal base. 18" overall. $7.95 ppd. House of Hassocks, HG9, P. O. Box 111, Pueblo, Colo.

Face and fortune
A silver dollar compact with Miss Liberty plunked in the middle and ten dimes surrounding her is as smart a compact as we've found. Silver slim, it's 3 1/2" in diam. and the case is non-tarnishing silver metal. $7.45 ppd. Free catalogue of gifts, jewelry, authentic western wear. Showcase of Gifts, HG9, 1840 Arapahoe St., Denver 2, Colo.

Christmas letters
What a warm and wonderful holiday greeting—photo-lithographed reproductions of your own handwritten or typed original. If you wish, include pictures of family, home, vacation. 11 designs incl. 3 French-folds. 100, $12.95; with photos, $15.95. Ppd. Kit, samples, 10c. Christmas Letters, HG9, 2919-A Pearl, Boulder, Colo.

A stitch unseen
An absolute must for travelers, an essential for home sewers, a boon to anyone with a broken strap or loose button is invisible thread. Colorless nylon, it can be used on most fabrics, even leather and blends with whatever color you work on. A 250 yard spool. 98c ppd. Walter Drake, HG74, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Send today for free literature kit.
COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC RELATIONS
P.O. Box 111, Pueblo, Colorado

RECORD LABELS
Wonderful for anyone with a collection . . . or a teenager. Size is 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" so they are small enough not to cover titles. Printed in black on white, gold edged gummed paper and packed in a clear plastic box, 500 personalized for $2.00 (Via air, $2.16) (Order #1). Same label on gold gummed paper, 250 for $2.00. Bruce Bolind, 91 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!

Send the coupon. You'll receive a free packet of full-color folders, maps, information and fun ideas. Enjoy a private preview of jagged peaks, cushioned in clouds and brushed with golden aspen and scarlet oak. Read how, in Colorado, you don't just look, you live . . . do things . . . swim, ride, fish, hike, hunt, dance, golf! Explore . . . purple canyons, highland meadows, shining glaciers! Discover . . . gay fiestas, tumbled ghost towns, thundering rodeos! But first things first, go ahead and mail the coupon.

Send today for free literature kit.
COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC RELATIONS
P.O. Box 111, Pueblo, Colorado

NEW INCA ST., DENVER 4, COLORADO

MEXICAN CHRISTMAS CARDS
reflecting all the color and charm of old Mexico
for brochure and sample card, send 10c to
ARTES de MEXICO, Dept. HG
1639 INCA ST., DENVER 4, COLORADO

FULL COLOR MEXICAN CHRISTMAS CARDS

Meet by mail!

Offered at an unprecedented discount now is a complete set of Christmas cards that reflect the full color and charm of Old Mexico. Never before has such a complete set been available at this price. With full-color folders, maps, information and fun ideas, you'll receive a free packet of full-color folders, maps, information and fun ideas.

Send the coupon. You'll receive a free packet of full-color folders, maps, information and fun ideas. Enjoy a private preview of jagged peaks, cushioned in clouds and brushed with golden aspen and scarlet oak. Read how, in Colorado, you don't just look, you live . . . do things . . . swim, ride, fish, hike, hunt, dance, golf! Explore . . . purple canyons, highland meadows, shining glaciers! Discover . . . gay fiestas, tumbled ghost towns, thundering rodeos! But first things first, go ahead and mail the coupon.

Send today for free literature kit.
COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC RELATIONS
P.O. Box 111, Pueblo, Colorado
MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox—install in a minute. Style Ax

New Superluxe Quality Guaranteed 10 Years!

DAY-NIGHT MARKERS
Gifts that please—Christmas Day—any Day!
Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that reflect light!

FREE—choice of background colors: Jet Black, Colonial Red, Pine Green or Antique Copper
Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates. Same on both sides
Easy to read DAY-NIGHT
2-sided: raised white reflector letters on both sides
Rustproof—made of lifetime aluminum
Miracle baked epoxy enamel finish defies sandstorms, salt-air, etc.
Reinforced plates, double-band laminated
Attractive sizes: nameplates 18” x 2 1/2”, number plates 7” x 2 1/2”
Standard frames, scrolls and stands are natural aluminum

For "Wrought-Iron Block" onodized finish
2-sided; raised white reflector letters on both sides
Rustproof—made of lifetime aluminum
Discount for "Wrought-Iron Block" onodized finish

For "Wrought-Iron Block" onodized finish

WALNUT DESK MARKER 8” x 2”
Gold letters engraved into solid walnut base.
Style WS, one line $5.95
Two lines, as shown $2.45 ppd.

BRASS DOOR MARKER 7” x 3”
Solid brass plate, black-filled letters.
Style DO, one line $2.95
Two lines $4.45 ppd.

BRASS DESK MARKER 8” x 2”
Solid brass plate, black-filled letters, on solid walnut.
Style DE, one line $9.95
Two lines $13.45 ppd.

BRASS DOOR MARKER 7” x 3”
Solid brass plate, black-filled letters.
Style DO, one line $2.95
Two lines $4.45 ppd.

MAILBOX MARKER
Style MS

LAWN MARKER
Style NL

Postpaid

HOW TO ORDER: WORDBING FRAME, ETC.

□ Black (odd $1.00)
□ Gold (odd $1.00)
□ Set of 12 in SS. 2-sided.
□ 2-sided; raised white reflector letters on both sides
□ Be sure to tell us where to ship your order!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK • FAST SERVICE
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

Drawing: ENGINEERING-COMPANY
503-6 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs 7, Colo.

WB3}
Eagle Dancer

New! Elegant Eagle Dancer mocassins. Smooth leather, beaded with traditional design. Pure comfort, airfoam insoles. White or black. Ladies sizes, 4-10. $6.95 ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Western Brands
Dept. HG-35. Estes Park, Colo.

BUBBLE GLASS
Handblown in Old Mexico
Add excitement to your dining and entertaining with these conversation pieces in 8 brilliant decorator colors. Each glass shows the charming individuality of the true handcrafted art. The perfect gift for "any occasion!"

Smoky Grey, Cobalt Blue, White, Golden Brown, Amapolita, Beige, Green, Turquoise
Your choice of 12 oz. tumbler or double old fashioned
SET OF EIGHT (Use in each color $6.95 ppd. or color choice)
SET OF TWELVE (Specify colors) $9.95 ppd.

POCO IMPORTS, INC., Dept. HG-9
2417 East 3rd Avenue, Denver, Colorado

Brush painting set

The lady is an exec
But we don't mean to leave out male VIP's either since this smart brass plate may be engraved with any name you choose. Stick-on backing adheres to any surface. Wording up to 20 black-filled letters and numbers per line. 7" by 1", with one line, $2.95; 2 lines, $3.45. Ppd. Spear, 101-2 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs 7, Colo.

Label it
If you put up your own fruit preserves, relishes or pickles for gift giving, dress up their glass containers. Handsome personalized labels come printed with the name of the cook and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. 500 black and white, or 250 gold $2 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder 55, Colo.
DUNDEE

CREATE COLORS JUBILEE

and stripes become strokes of genius!

DEEP BLUES, COOL BLUES,
SKY BLUES WITH
NEW HUES OF
GREEN, OLIVE
AND LAVENDER!
NEVER-BEFORE COLORS
AND NEVER SO MANY
IN ONE TOWEL!

There are 7 other
many-splendored,
superbly striped
versions to coordinate
with solid Colors
Jubilee. Stripes and
solids available singly;
in complete ensembles
of bath, guest,
fingertip towels
and face cloth.
Bath size
about $2.00.
Also in
Golden Crown
gift sets.
Warmth... beauty... practicality... Ponderosa Pine!

Witness the warmth and charm reflected in this modern room with the windows that “bring the outdoors inside.” Note how the interesting wall paneling, fireplace mantel and door contribute to the total effect.

There’s practicality and value here, too, for the weather-tightness of precision-crafted Ponderosa Pine windows makes it possible to enjoy all the room, year 'round. There are no wintertime “discomfort zones” next to a wood window.

WOODWORK OF
Ponderosa Pine
Adds Natural Beauty and Value to your Home

NEW! "TOUCH OF MAGIC"

This 16-page full-color Decorator-Guide can show you how to work wonders in your home with Ponderosa Pine...

SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS WITH 25¢ TO: PONDEROSA PINE, DEPT. HG-4, P. O. BOX 4988, CHICAGO 77, ILLINOIS
MAKE YOUR OWN
Table Wines...
Federal law permits households of good standing, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home consumption.
Your VINO KIT provides all necessary equipment including three 1-gallon combination fermenting, and aging tanks and detailed instruction booklet with all-season recipes.

...An educational and enjoyable hobby. Satisfaction guaranteed. Tool if used as directed. $6.95 complete. (No C.O.D.)

VINO CORPORATION
Box 7490-A, Rochester 15, N. Y.

PARISIAN SMOKS
Chic yet practical for lounging around the home or busking about the kitchen. Left Mail styling is most appropriate for the artist, expert or amateur. Your choice of beautifully detailed smocks: the RED CANDY STRIPE SMOCK or the ROYAL BLUE SMOK.

HOI! THE MIDDY BLOUSE . . .
beloved topper of childhood. We think there's nothing in all the world that gives a jauntier air to a pleated skirt or little-boy shorts. This one is particularly correct; comes in white broad collar, cuffed or gathered yoke, deep pockets; both of finest drip-dry cotton. Sizes Small, Medium, Large.

GIANI SILVER CASTERS
This is a delightful wedding, anniversary or house warming gift. Imported from Italy, these charming silverplate reproductions of the famous Chipendale Tray measure 4½" and make wonderful individual canape or coaster trays. Most acceptable gift for almost any occasion. Set of 6 $11.00

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG
No C.O.D.'s Please

Compass & Sliver

Artistic Galleries
2100-B9 Nau, Haskell * Dallas 4, Texas

Wine in new stacks
Who doesn't want wine in a pristine state, bouquet intact? Stored in these metal racks, cork stays put and properly wet to preserve precious juice of the grape. 8-bottle units interlock; safely stack them. In brass or black. Base, $4.50 ea., Stacker tops, $4.95; Set of 1 unit ea. $9.45 ppd. Art Guild, HCo, Box 6693, Minneapolis 23, Minn.

Make with noodlette
To better the butter just twist the wooden handle of a noodlette; turns out shapely pasta, noodles, liver dumplings and the like. Plop in the boil; finished in a jiffy. Comes with roster of recipes including fabulous stews and soups. $5.95 plus 40c postage. Helen Galagher, Dept. 109, 413 Fulton Street, Peekskill, N. Y.

Modern fur-y tale
A magic wand wielded by the fur craftsmen at Morton's can transform a worn Cinderella into a new cape, stole or jacket fit for a princess. Restyling, new linings, interlining, cleaning, glazing and monogram for $24.95 (as shown) and your old furs. Fpd. Write for free style booklet, Morton's, Dept. OF-6, Washington 4, D. C.

Bedtime hooker
Control switch holder for the electric blanket hooks onto bed for handy availability; never falls off nor slides round. Of foam padding on neutral metal, it's ever set for a good night's rest. No tool installation! A must for every electric blanket in the house. 6" by 4", $1. ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Blvd., Atlantic City, N. J.

CUTTING BORED?
If you wear your hair short, you're probably tired of 2 haircuts every month. Now you can trim and shape your own hair with KURLY KUT. Hold shaper at 45° angle. Just plug in the cord and you have boundless hours of shaping or cutting on messy hair—shaping around on top fast to wash or dry your own. Now you can safely, at home, cut in solid comfort on this handsome slip-proof shower seat. It's held securely in either your shower stall or bathtub by 4 large suction cups—comes with lilac or white base. No out-of-way, fast drying wall, drip-off sweep, waterproof marine plywood, won't rust or rot. In durable white enameled metal. 17" H. 12" x 12" oval. Only $18.95, Postpaid.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG-4 PIECES
Not Sold in Stores

Free Fall & Christmas Catalog

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

Giant Silver Coasters
This is a delightful wedding, anniversary or house warming gift. Imported from Italy, these charming silverplate reproductions of the famous Chipendale Tray measure 4½" and make wonderful individual canape or coaster trays. A most acceptable gift for almost any occasion. Set of 6 $11.00

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG
No C.O.D.'s Please

Compass & Silver

Artistic Galleries
2100-B9 Nau, Haskell * Dallas 4, Texas

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION
FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN Resident Day Classes Start September 20th.

Send for Catalog R.
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals, Faculty of M.Y., designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.的技术

HOME STUDY COURSE
Starts at any time. Send for Catalog C.
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 22

AT LAST . . . AN ELECTRIC HOT POT THAT REALLY WORKS!
Just plug in the cord and you have boiling water for instant coffee or tea, in minutes. Grand for heating soups, too. This unusually handsome pot has a classic design, with graceful fluting and white porcelain finish to go in any china pattern. Holds 5 cups, and is completely immersible. Fully guaranteed.

$2.95 plus 45c postage
Send for free gift catalog

ARTISAN GALLERIES
2100-B9 Nau, Haskell * Dallas 4, Texas

HOUSE & GARDEN
SUPER-TOUGH CLEAR PLASTIC COATING FOR WOOD FLOORS

LASTS FOR YEARS WITHOUT WAXING OR SCRUBBING

FASTEST-DRYING FINISH—"NEW" FLOORS FOR OLD IN ONE DAY

Nothing quite equals the rich, warm, lustrous beauty of natural wood floors . . . especially when finished with FABULON, first choice of America's homemakers for over 15 years. "Twin" of our famous bowling lane finish, FABULON rates highest for care-free, long-lasting loveliness. In thousands of testimonials, grateful users tell us FABULON is so tough, so durable it seems to keep its "just done" look indefinitely.

Whether you do it yourself or hire a professional, you'll trade your old floors for "new" in just one day, thanks to FABULON'S fast-dry, easy-apply formula. Just think — start in the morning and own "new" floors the very same night! Best of all . . . no more waxing or scrubbing. All FABULON needs is occasional wiping with a dust mop or damp cloth. Water, liquor, ink, even child and pet "accidents" won't harm the finish.

When you're ready to start (shouldn't it be soon?) visit your neighborhood paint, hardware, lumber or building supply dealer. If you do it yourself, he'll provide everything you need; if you don't, he'll recommend a good floor man.

Send for these helpful booklets . . . "How To Finish Wood Floors", Cover Price 10¢; "A Short Course In Natural Wood Finishing", Cover Price 50¢; both for 35¢ with this coupon:

To: Pierce & Stevens Chemical Corp.
Dept. HGL - P.O. Box 466, Buffalo 5, N.Y.

Enclosed is 35¢ (coin/check/money order) for which please send "How To Finish Wood Floors" and "A Short Course In Natural Wood Finishing", plus complete information on FABULON.

Name __________________________
Address _______________________
City __________________ Zone ______ State ______

Pierce & Stevens Chemical Corp., Buffalo, Chicago, Philadelphia, Fort Erie, (Ont.)

SEPTEMBER 1963
Steel it!
A stainless steel range and counter protector is a joy in the kitchen. This asbestos backed Aristo-Mat is especially made for counters adjacent to built-in ranges. Completely heat-resistant, it wipes clean with the swish of a sponge. 11" by 23", $4.50 each; two for $8.50. Postpaid. Euclid Sales, HG9, 1736 E. 75th St., Chicago, Ill.

Terrific tureen
Glamorize the lowly bean by serving it in a handsome dark brown pot with beige trim. A glazed caserole, 10½" by 10", with a ladle and 6-2½" bowls. Superb for soup, belle of the buffet table because it comes with its own warmer. $7.95 set. 75c post. Ziff & Co., HG9, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Look at this!
And isn't it a pretty thing for putting on your face? Elegant and ornate antique-golden frame has a velvet easel back. Order a pair, one with fine plate glass, another with clear glass for a lovely picture frame. Over-all height, 8½"; width, 5½". $2.95 each; 2 for $5. Ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG9, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

World of fashion
Check this for a smart fall suit! Exquisite Italian import is half wool, half rayon, comes in black and white, brown and white or navy and white. 60" wide, $3.98 the yard plus 50c post. Send $2 for swatches of fabulous fabrics from the world over every two weeks for a year. Fabrics 'Round the World, HG9, 270 W. 38th St., New York.

Make $5 10 Ways with Flowers
Turn love of flowers to profits. Garden flowers cost pennies, bring $5's. Corsages, Bridal Bouquet, Wedding, Table decoration. Hobby, home business, start your own shop. FREE Color Brochure shows you how to learn professional Flower Arranging and Flower Shop Operation. Also FREE, 3-months subscription to "Flower Talk", the Magazine for home flower design. Florist Art Center (Home Study Div.), Desk 159, 3570 W. 1st St., Los Angeles 4, California.
Little herb-y
In Japan they hang these tiny pots from the rafters in the barn. Then when the sukiyaki calls for a dash of this, or a pinch of that, the fresh herbs are ready. Six connected pots in earth brown with hanging cords. Plant with seeds or growing herbs and hang in your kitchen. $4.99 plus 45¢ post. Here's How, Dept. 70S. 50 No. Main St., White River Jet., Vt.

Noteworthy knockers
Knock on any door with an eighth note knocker. Choose the 6" size for your front entrance (particularly suitable with door chimes) in gleaming golden brass at $5.95; black brass at $3.95. 4" size for a teenager's domain or the bathroom, brass only, $3.95. Ppd. Tennessee Chromium, Inc., 506 Louise Ave., Nashville 5, Tenn.

Pretty percolator
Even the grumpiest risers will greet the day cheerily when you pour the bracing brew from this pretty electric percolator. Mieser-like blue onion pattern on white china. It makes 10 cups of coffee; stands 11" high, and comes with UL-approved electric cord. $6.95 ppd. Breck's, K-23 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Practical cover-ups
Heavy-weather-proof plastic protectors keep outdoor furniture safe from rain and storm damage. Elastic bottoms for easy on, easy off. In carnival stripes, for chair, chaise lounge, power mower, round barbecue, $3.98 ea.; glider, $4.98; oblong barbecue, $4.49; solid green, ea. $1.98. Ppd. Spencer, 625 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.
Spend wonderful new Original deluxe personal Christmas greetings. Over 50 thrilling new EXCLUSIVE designs—master-crafted on the finest of printing papers—rich water color prints, special foil inlays and a host of other fine features you'll find only in Original cards. The sentiment, name imprint inside the cards actually compliment the design. Truly the finest personal Christmas cards in America.

**EARN EASILY $500-$1000**

You or your organization can earn easily $500-$1000 or more. It's too-easy. Send today for a sample kit—all you need to start earning money. A Free book on fund raising is available on request.

**SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY** EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

ORIGINAL GREETING CARDS INC.
122 E. Highland Dr., Rochester 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send me DELUXE SAMPLE KIT

[ ] Check here if organization

If I decide not to accept your offer, I will return the kit at your expense.

Name

Address

City, State

**WASH VENETIAN BLINDS WHILE THEY HANG — $1.00**

Hardly plastic. Kleen-Tong wipers and rims both sides of Venetian blinds in one fast stroke! No more taking the blinds down and making an all day job of cleaning them. Airfoam rubber facing on longs picks up all dirt and dust, even behind tapes. Long handle protects fingers from sharp edges. No ruined fingernails, no chapped hands.

5 or $30, Venetian Blind Cleaner, just $1.00. First service guaranteed. Postpaid. Money back if not pleased.

Walter Drake & Sons
209-27 Drake Bldg.,
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Raleigh tavern stool
Our Colonial forebears may well have had their one for the road perched on a hardwood stool like this handsome copy. Hand-woven fibre rush seat in two heights, 30" or 24". Unfinished, $6.95; light natural finish, $7.95; maple, mahogany, walnut, cherry, pine finish, $8.95. (10 lbs.). Exp. coll. Jeff Elliott, HG9, Statesville, N. C.

Have aspic will travel
Off to a picnic, church supper, pre-game lunch? Carry your pâté, salad or dessert in its quart ring, unmold, slip into plastic serving dish with built-in sauce cup ready to fill with dip, dressing or whipped cream. Dish, 10½" d., 2" by 3" cup. 2 pieces, $1.49 p.p.d. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Scale model
For car lovers large and small, this 4" model Volkswagen goes 20 miles per hour on a straightaway. Perfectly detailed, it has micro-sensitive adjustment and differential for precision steering, is free-wheeling, has rubber tires. $3.95 each postpaid. Madison House, Dept. HG9, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

True blue fox
Mr. Rubin, the magical furrier, has fashioned this turtleneck tuck-in from natural Norwegian blue fox. And how a fox can flatter! Smart with fall suits that have deep-cut necklines; warm and wonderful with winter coats. $14.95 incl. tax and postage. Free catalogue. Harold Rubin, HG9, 943 Madison Ave., New York 21.

YOUR ADDRESS
LABELS, 1000—$1
Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2½ in. plastic box. 

FABRIC FRAMES
Custom-Made
Decorator's choice for inside window-casings for any room in your home. Four different designs made to your specifications, sanded, ready for painting or staining (also available pre-painted or stained at additional cost). Sizes illustrated 30" wide by 20" high. Four panels $15.75 plus lighted square frame $15.12. Prices include all necessary hardware.
UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE FOR FREE INFORMATION WRITE TO:
TOWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
219 N. Carpenter St. • Chicago 7, Ill.

THE MOST UNIQUE FABRIC SERVICE IN THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 20 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand-woven cottons from PAKISTAN, pure siles from the ORIENT, the finest cottons from SWITZERLAND, AUSTRIA and ITALY—as well as many exclusive fabrics from AMERICA'S finest mills! And all at LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES!

With each fabric purchase receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation whatever, to buy.

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD, Inc.
270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PURCHASES!
NO TIME LIMIT!

You must be happy with everything bought from us or we want it back!

OLD TIME CROCK CANISTERS

At Last! Authentic Early American Canisters!
Remember Grandma's Pickle Crock? These are the same kind of old-time crocks wonderfully adapted for use as kitchen crockars and cookie jars. Carved handsome ornately—cracks in natural color—hand-packed in Antiquarian boxes, they're true heirlooms. Your own home will look like a Swiss chalet when your own set from the three sizes. Paint your own design, or leave them unadorned for just the right touch of old-world flavor in your kitchen. Lids won't stick either!

Large (approx. 6½-x 9½") Shipped Medium (approx. 6-x 8½") Small (approx. 5½-x 6½")
$4.95 $3.95 $3.95
Prepaid Prepaid Prepaid
Set of three $13.95

NEW KING-SIZE MAILBOX

Mailbox 3½" high. 11½" wide. 15½" deep. $7.95

Holds an entire family's mail in one place. Only $9.95*

NEW KING-SIZE MAILBOX

Holds all your mail inside the box—protected

No more wet, soggy newspapers and mail. Holds largest magazines flat and protected. Surpasses postal requirements. Completely weatherproof, attractively designed—sturdily constructed of heavy gauge aluminum.

ONLY $9.95*

Buy Today

NOR-GEE CORPORATION
4060 Walden Avenue, Lancaster, N. Y.
AVAILABLE NOWHERE ELSE IN THE UNITED STATES!

**Imported Needlepoint Purse**

Charming—just beautiful! We're importing this purse-size loomed needlepoint "scenic" bag. The beloved scene "The Encounter" (both sides) is delicately worked on black background. Rich yet subtle colors, exquisite floral border and gusset 11" x 8 1/2" x 2 1/2". Shop, compare, nothing like it anywhere! Satisfaction Guaranteed.

8.99

**HERE'S HOW CO., INC.**

415 West 26th St., New York 10, N.Y.

**RATCHET LAMP**

This delightfully primitive early American lamp adjusts to desired height, and provides table and magazine space.

Height of 25 1/2"-table top 8 1/2".

$79.50 Exy. C. C., Coll.

**THE LENNOX SHOP**

1112 Broadway, Howic, Long Island, N.Y.

**Garden Sundials**


SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE of lovely Garden Ornaments—figures and sundials, bird baths and fountains (25 cents, please, for mailing).

**ERKINS STUDIOS**

Dept. 137, 8 W. 40th St., New York 18, N.Y.

**BEAUTIFUL COLONIAL MEASURING CUPS**

5 Piece Set, $2.50 Postpaid

Amber ceramic in the old-fashioned grape pattern with grape clusters and leaves in soft relief. Set of 4 includes 1 cup, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8 cup. All are mellow-toned wood rack. Smart accent for your kitchen.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Write for New Fall-Winter Catalog.

**WESCHTESTER ENTERPRISES, INC.**

320 E. 54th St., New York 22, N.Y.

**Antiques a Mystery?**

THOMAS H. ORMSBEE, whose column appears in House & Garden will help you! Send for his pocket dictionary of Antiques terms, including when famous cabinetmakers, silversmiths and pewterers worked and dates of important ventures in early glass manufacture. We will enclose coupon for Antiques Fairs in New York City: White Plains, N.Y.; Montclair, N. J.; East Orange, N. J.; Philadelphia, Pa., saving $1.75 on admissions.

Send postpaid for life stencils or cats.

**Send 25c for catalog.**

WESTCHESTER ENTERPRISES, INC.

320 E. 54th St., New York 22, N. Y.

**Shopper Around**

**Electric bug-a-boo**

Death to insects—moths, flies, mosquitoes, silverfish, gnats, spiders, wasps, ants and roaches—with this little electric unit that you merely plug into any outlet. Insects need not come in contact with bug killer. With special Lindane tablets, $1.89. 4 extra tablets, 75c. Ppd. Ban Electronics, HG9, 342 Madison Ave., New York 17.

**Smokers, take note**

If you've wanted to stop smoking and you don't stop after reading this book, the publisher will refund your money. That's a pretty positive guarantee of the book's success! It's easy to read, with an outline of steps to help you break the smoking habit. $2.95 postpaid.

Davis Books, HG9, 887 Second Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**For toss-ups**

Here's a pair of forks you will treasure for the defy way they serve spaghetti, tossed green salad, asparagus spears. Handmade in Haiti from hardwood, beautifully grained and finished with oil, each is 8 1/2" long. Any hostess will bless you for these. $2.95 the pair. Ppd. Deer Hill, HG9, College Point 56, N. Y.

**Vanity fair**

If you're remodeling a bath, especially one of small proportions, this is it! Marble pattern Formica topped vanity has a white lacquered base, gold trimmed panels. 2 door storage, 18" diam. porcelain bowl, chrome fixtures. 24" w., 22" d., 30 1/2" h., $69.95 exp. coll. Pease Woodwork Co., Dept. RB, 900 Forest, Hamilton, Ohio.
Sling bed
Sleeping dogs snooze in comfort on a green, black or red canvas bed that fits over the wrough iron frame. Canvas is washable so you can keep quarters clean. 18" by 18", $6.95; 27" by 21", $8.95. Ppd. Add 50c. W. of Miss. 36" by 25", $12.95. Exp. coll. Extra slings, $1.95, $2.95, $5.95. Ppd. Hitching Post, HG9, Box 377, Syosset, N. Y.

Seat belt anchors
Harness wandering seat belts and keep them from being caught in the car door with seat belt holders. Powerful magnets on both sides of the car seats hold buckles in position. No irritating grappling for belts before you take off. Install in seconds with flexible metal clips. $2 pr. ppd. Greenwood Studios, HG9, Miami, FlA.

Frozen asset
Accommodating addition to any kitchen—a frozen food cooler shaped like the package. It cooks vegetables quickly without loss of vitamins. Perforated removable platform lets food steam to perfection. Fine for franks, too! Aluminum; 65" by 53/4", $1.98; double, $2.98. Ppd. Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Noteworthy notes
Since postal regulations have outmoded lots of informal stationery we thought you would be looking for a good buy to replace yours. And here it is! Pure white notepaper with name in raised black print—all one line. Folded, 3 1/2" square. $1.29. HG9, 2703 Park, Peru, Ind.

Beautiful Florida Palms
Now you can grow these beautiful Florida Palms in your own home for that tropical decorative touch all year round! Guaranteed vigorous healthy palm seedlings 6" to 8" with name in raised black print—all one line. Folded, 3 1/2" square. $1.29. HG9, 2703 Park, Peru, Ind.

DO KNOCK IT! Knocker in the form of the good ship "Bounty's" anchor. Door's charming focal point in highly polished brass attracts caller's admiration attention. Could be the distinguished gift for your friend, the skipper; it's 7" high and easy to install. $5.95 ppd.

Tennessee Chromium Plating Co., 208 Louise Ave., Nashville 5, Tenn.
CORDUROY ZUU LUU with yoked back and front. Tie belt to wear when you wish. Mod $9.30. Prices postpaid. FREE: New Clothes Dept. HG9, 541 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

**NEW STANT TOP**
*
Sensible Prices! Sold by mail only, 100% Slippers, Boots, Socks, etc. Top Quality, and at Smart Styles, 10-15, AAA EEE. New Demi Boots. We specialize in LARGE SIZES ONLY - 40 finishes. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

**SPORT AND DRESS SHIRTS**

- Apparel, 10-15, AAA EEE.
- For the school set! $1.89
- Perfect to use at home or as a gift item. Adjusts to any desired angle and the positive locking device will hold the cushion in place. Shiny metal frame is brass plated. The cushion has soft cotton covers, 85c; 2, $1.60. Ppd. Better Steep, HG9, New Providence, N. J.

**Sitting pretty**

Tufted velvet bench with Queen Anne legs makes a perfect accent for a foyer, a piano, or at the foot of a bed. 44" by 20" by 18", it comes in 22 decorator colors. Mahogany, fruitwood or antique white finish. $46.50 ea.; $90 pr.; 2 yds. 54" your fabric, $40. Exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. Hunt Galleries, HG9, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

**FASTING & DECORATING**

You Can Make Big $55 In CAKE DECORATING and CANDY MAKING!

- People who suffer from arthritis or rheumatism find soothing comfort in this specially shaped pillow. Slightly arched to support shoulder and flex joints while supporting elbows, wrists and fingers. Adjustable for height, softness, fit. $2.50; pr. $4.90; washable zipper covers, 25c. 2, $1.60. Ppd. Better Steep, HG9, New Providence, N. J.

**RELAX IN PERFECT COMFORT**

- Laz-E-Rest ADJUSTABLE HASSOCK
- Ivory • Tan • Green • Gold
- A wonderful foot and leg relaxer. Perfect to use at home or as a gift item. Adjustable to any desired angle and the positive locking device will hold the cushion in place. Shiny metal frame is brass plated. The cushion has soft cotton and shredded foam filling and is covered with durable plastic vinyl. Size 17" by 16" x 8" high. State color desired.
- Ivory • Tan • Green • Gold
- Relax in perfect comfort

**SHOPPING AROUND**

**The doggy type!**

Cox cover-up for your trusty type-writer—a long-eared pup of wipeneck textured ivory vinyl. Funny face is green and red appliqué; floppy ears are handles to slip it on and off easily. With black stitching and piping. Portable cover, $1; standard, $1.50. Ppd. Breck's of Boston, S-19 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

**LOCKER MATE**

Treasure pocket for all the precious possessions plus the necessities for grooming and a zippered compartment for change. Hang it in a locker, carry in a tote bag. Locker mate is 7¼" x 20" in red leather-like plastic, with full name. Perfect for the school set! $1.89 p pd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

**CONFORT CUSHION**

People who suffer from arthritis or rheumatism find soothing comfort in this specially shaped pillow. Slightly arched to support shoulder and flex joints while supporting elbows, wrists and fingers. Adjustable for height, softness, fit. $2.50; pr. $4.90; washable zipper covers, 25c. 2, $1.60. Ppd. Better Steep, HG9, New Providence, N. J.
“can this be vinyl?”

Even close up, this Colovin vinyl upholstery covering looks like fabric. It’s the new Jacqueline pattern with the rich texture, subtle tones and suppleness of rich brocade. But after all, Colovin is vinyl. Rugged, durable, stain-resistant, scuff-resistant, scrubbable vinyl. Colovin vinyl comes in other patterns, textures and colors, too. It captures the glow of silks, the grain of leathers, the look of linens, the third dimension of brocades. Look for the Colovin tag on fine furniture everywhere. Colovin, by the makers of Wall-Tex.
OLD FASHIONED COLONIAL DOORBELL

Just can't be improved! Twist the knob and a musical bell tinkles announces the caller. It’s so easy to install in a few minutes on any door. And of course it’s virtually indestructible—non-electric and built for long use in the early American tradition. Solid brass construction—pretty and practical. Ppd. $2.

FREE CATALOG OF HAPPY GIFTS
GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-9
MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

TRANQUILIZING PILLOW

Soak away fatigue and tension in blissful comfort. You'll feel great! Refreshed for an evening of fun or relaxed for a good night’s sleep. Speeds effectiveness of bath treatments by suction cups. Gaily decorated with colorful patterns: red, green, blue, yellow, pink, etc. Unmatched in beauty, simplicity, and grace. We pay postage, ship in 3 hours, mail gifts direct for only $2.25. 2-Day Air Mail. Several styles. Extra. Gift Catalog. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC.
New Providence, N.J.

PERSONALIZED SWITCH PLATES

For the chief chef, a delightful white metal switch plate designed with kettles, recipes, book and pineapple in black and gold. Personalized with hand painted first name. Single switch $1.75. Double switch $2.50.

WALES
Hartford, N.Y.

Tiecrafty

Rack’s black plaque coordinates ties and belts. Boy, what a blessing! See at a glance which cravat (according to what’s in) to wear with that pair of socks, shoes, gloves, etc. In walnut (15½’’); 6 golden swivel hangers take 100 ties or 50 belts. $5.50. Order from Windfall, Dept. G9, 185 Adams St., Bedford Hills, N.Y.

Fair footed

Go on your merry way in flattering flats that put your feet at ease whether bound for sports, shopping or fun. In a range of sizes from 2½ to 15, $6.95 to 10. $14.95; 10½ to 13, $15.95 plus 50¢ post. Write for free catalogue. Sally Bayes-McIntosh, H9, 78 Pratt St., Hartford, Conn.

Piranesi elegance

High and mighty touch for front hall welcome to wet umbrellas, by the desk of a busy executive, an equally busy lady of the house. Tall cylinder is 2½’’ high, 9½’’ d., in white tone with “Sword & Helmet” design in black and white taken from a Piranesi print. $9.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, H9, Northport, New York.

Standard bearers

How dramatic can furniture get? Answer: as ornamented with glowing-brass Federal eagles. Accurately detailed, accent’s on beauty for all pieces. A: 1½’’ by 2½’’, 95¢ ea.; B: 1½’’ by 2½’’, 85¢; C: 1½’’ by 3½’’, 75¢; D: 2½’’ by 4½’’, 75¢; E: 3½’’ by 4½’’, 825¢. Ppd. Sturbridge Yankee, H9, 12 Brimfield Tpke., Sturbridge, Mass.

DOWN COMFORTS
Beautifullliy RE-COVERED

.in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas
Write for FREE catalog of covers, testimonials, etc.,for FREE descriptive folder today. No obligation.

HOUSE & GARDEN
The new shape "Medallion" has been designed for Continental China by Hans Theo Baumann, Munich and Richard Scharrer, Nuremberg. The cylindrical form, softened by medallion-like disc knobs and graceful handles, simply asks to be decorated. Talented European artists have done just that with a variety of exciting contemporary patterns.

Shown, at top: Medallion "Amber" $13.95 per 5 piece place setting...
Below, from left: "Onyx" $12.95; "Emerald" $13.95; "Rosette" $14.95
Other patterns from $8.50

For color brochures of CONTINENTAL and other ROSENTHAL patterns send IOC to Dept. H65
Rosenthal China Corporation
21 East 26th St., New York 10, N.Y.
Rosenthal Canada Ltd., 40 Wellington St., E., Toronto, Ont.
Yes, there are actually more than 500 different patterns, colors and textures in Naugahyde to choose from. Naugahyde can look like silk, like brocade, like leather, like tweed, even like homespun. Everything from a French Provincial sofa to an over-size lounge chair can be upholstered beautifully and suitably in Naugahyde. Just think what that means! Even the most exquisite piece of furniture—covered in the most delicate of colors—can be soap-and-water washed, year after year, with no sacrifice of luxury or beauty. Naugahyde and its companion fabric, breathable U.S. Naugaweave® vinyl upholstery, actually pay for themselves in almost endless wear. Give another thought to that lovely chair that needs redoing...Naugahyde allows you to have exactly what you want—without a worry! And for the ultimate in seating comfort, ask for Koylon® latex foam...it's the world's finest cushioning. For complete information, write address at the right for your free copy of "Upholstering with U.S. Naugahyde."
Shopping Around

It's in the balance
Sputter over a spit when a bird won't turn? The answer is in balancing bird or roast to brown evenly. Retains juice. Cleverly engineered counterweight in steel plate is lit. For barbecue or rotisserie; fit on spit, revolve 'til roast is evenly balanced. $1.49 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Shaggy dog story
Tuck your toes into furry alpaca slippers with sheared alpaca inner soles. For after ski warm-ups. as wonderfully comfortable slippers, in beige or brown. Handmade by Peruvian Indians in small, medium or large sizes. $6.95 including federal tax postpaid. Order from Hobi, Dept. HG9, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Hold that hose
Non-rust aluminum contrivance simply hooks over outdoor spigot to keep garden hose in its place. No screws, nails, installation bugs—just loop and leave it there. Takes good care of 200 ft. of hose without disconnecting it from the faucet. $1 postpaid. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

Jaunty finger bonnet
In German the word for thimble is "fingerhut" and we think this is about the prettiest hat ever designed for a needlewoman's finger. A hand painted bird perches on white bone china with gold trim. A thoughtful gift for anyone who prides herself on her stitching. $7.00 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG9, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

The Mission Pak SAMPLER
Over the years thousands have asked for a selection of Mission Pak fruit gift "productions"...in one inexpensive package. And here it is. The large, fancy-dandy gift box contains generous servings of Mission Pak Fruit Cake, Date-Nut Cake (best you ever ate), our famous Glazed Fruits, fabulous Deglet Noor Dates and 4 jars of our Preserves. We've purposely priced this shockingly low to acquaint new thousands with our people-pleasing gift offerings.

Mission Pak No. 29, ship. wt. approx. 6 lbs........$5.96

FREE GIFT IDEA BOOK — Shop in armchair comfort. Over 50 unique gift ideas in natural color, to thrill your friends and compliment you. Send today for a free copy.
TO HANDLE YOUR OWN MAIL
ROYAL POSTAL STAMPER

PINE AND MAHOGANY DURABLE
SUET STATION
$1.75
TWO for $3.25 POSTPAID

A wonderful feeder for woodpeckers, nuthatches and all creepers. Fill with beef suet and hang on trees, posts or porch and watch them gather. Weather-proofed with "Woodlife." To last a lifetime. 6" x 7".
Pe. Res. 5% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOGUE

Clymer's of Bucks County
HOP, Poole Pignant, Pa.

For Deposit Only, AIR MAIL. PAID.
RARE GIFT CO., 380 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17

For years New England homemakers have made their charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color half fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for future or heirloom use. In 19 more fabrications, unlined, lined or unlined. Send cash or money order, no COD's, please. Wraps for Illustrations: (a) Large, a 16" x 12" half curtain panel and washable muslin; (b) Small, a 9" x 6" half curtain panel. Matching Valance $1.50.

Like Walking On Air
Here are handcrafted moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance in style. Light, cushiony, you would be surprised to find so many comfortable sizes in one place. $4.98 postpaid. (COD's accepted.) MOCCA SIN-CRAFT, 65-XP Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

FREE CATALOG!
RIDING APPAREL and RANCH WEAR

100 Imported TULIP BULBS...$1.98
100 Healthy hardy med. size (21/2" circumference) Denmark fall planting stock tulips only $1.98 (200 only $3.79). 6 Dutch Muscari bulbs, lovely blue. Free of extra cost. Ass't colors, varieties. Guar. many blooms 1st season, normal bloom 2nd season and for 5 years or replacement free. H.C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders 40c and we ship postpaid. Satisfaction or return in 10 days for purchase price refund.

MICHIGAN BULB CO., Dept. 07417
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Forever Cromwell's of Bucks County
HOP, Poole Pignant, Pa.

For Deposit Only, AIR MAIL. PAID.
RARE GIFT CO., 380 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17

For years New England homemakers have made their charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color half fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for future or heirloom use. In 19 more fabrications, unlined, lined or unlined. Send cash or money order, no COD's, please. Wraps for Illustrations: (a) Large, a 16" x 12" half curtain panel and washable muslin; (b) Small, a 9" x 6" half curtain panel. Matching Valance $1.50.

Like Walking On Air
Here are handcrafted moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance in style. Light, cushiony, you would be surprised to find so many comfortable sizes in one place. $4.98 postpaid. (COD's accepted.) MOCCA SIN-CRAFT, 65-XP Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

FREE CATALOG!
RIDING APPAREL and RANCH WEAR

100 Imported TULIP BULBS...$1.98
100 Healthy hardy med. size (21/2" circumference) Denmark fall planting stock tulips only $1.98 (200 only $3.79). 6 Dutch Muscari bulbs, lovely blue. Free of extra cost. Ass't colors, varieties. Guar. many blooms 1st season, normal bloom 2nd season and for 5 years or replacement free. H.C.O.D. postage extra. Cash orders 40c and we ship postpaid. Satisfaction or return in 10 days for purchase price refund.

MICHIGAN BULB CO., Dept. 07417
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Take a tole
Desk lamp's for the midnight oil department. In all-steel with gold- tole pattern, its light beauty spreads all around by means of a 13" clip-on diffuser. For the study, a guest-bedroom, a college dorm, black or white, brass trim. $4.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 North Haskell Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

Easy tears it
Handsome and handy and absolutely essential for today's smooth running household, a 5-way paper rack to put paper basics within easy reach. 101/2" high by 131/2" wide, finished in pine or maple, $13.95. Ready-to-assemble kit form, $8.95. Postpaid. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H.

Double dipper
Double-armed iron takes a dip and makes 2 rosettes or timbales. A timesaver for forming delicious shells to fill with fruit or creamy concoctions; rosettes come up cookies to eat as is, or topped with fruit. Recipe book included. Fun, easy, appetizing! $1.98 ppd. Gifts & Gadgets, HG9, 6325-A Gaston, Dallas 14, Tex.

Window wonderland
Close woven or airy "see through" 10' wide yardage to "up end" for seamless casement curtains in any size, $2.98 a yard and up, 5 open weaves, 7 heavywash, no ironing housepans. Yardage or draperies to order. For catalogue plus 34 samples, send 25c. Homespun House, 261 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills 44, Calif.

FREE CATALOG!
VIKING SHIP WALL PLAQUES
SET OF THREE $5.98

HONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
Dept. HG963
Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

POODLE DOORKNOCKER
A Black French Poodle with glittering eyes and rhinestone collar decorates a gold plated metal door knocker welcoming each visitor. A delightful accessory, 4" high, for your own home or as a perfect gift.
Gift boxed, $1.00 ppd. Dept. 30

KELLUM'S KORNER
1873 N. VALLEY MILLS DR.
WACO, TEXAS

66
...and Andersen Windows will cost you less to own!

...they cut fuel bills 15% or more. It's true. You can save 15% or more on heating and air-conditioning costs in a home with Andersen Windows.

It's the way they are made...up to six times more weathertight than ordinary windows. Extra snug to seal out heat or cold for the life of your home.

...they're precision-built for lifetime operating ease. Open and close any Andersen Window. See how easy it is? Almost like having power steering. No sticking. No binding. No bothersome maintenance. Nothing but comfort and convenience today and 40 years from now.

...they can spare you the expense and bother of storm windows. All 7 beautiful styles, in more than 600 sizes, are available with welded insulating glass. Eliminates the need for storm windows forever...without sacrificing fuel savings. Gives two fewer glass surfaces to clean.

...they add to the value of your home. Andersen Windows offer the ageless beauty of rich, warm wood. Wood that creates an air of inviting charm...a lasting welcome that pays off in increased resale value should you sell your home. Wood that's treated for permanent protection from termites and decay.

Get a demonstration at your Andersen lumber dealer or distributor. See how Andersen Windows cost you less to own.

Windows shown: Andersen Casement Windows 4432W4 with welded insulating glass—Twintoon® or Thermopane®.
WELCOME THE FALL SEASON WITH COLORADO CARNATIONS

Fall with its bright colors will soon be here and the time for fall parties and fall bouquets of Colorado Carnations. Never were these longer lasting flowers lovelier than now! No matter what the season, Colorado Carnations will always keep the warmth and beauty of green and growing things close to your home and to your heart. So, enjoy Colorado Carnations now—America's finer flowers, grown on the sunny slopes of the Rockies.

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
655 BROADWAY • DENVER 3, COLORADO

America's only trademarked flower. Look for one of these trademark seals on a Colorado Carnation in the arrangements you buy—it is your guarantee of finest quality.
Spinning wheel
We love the spin it’s in, this miniature antique spinning wheel. A delightful planter for cactus, philodendrons, or any grow-quick, last-long plants. In maple finish, 13" by 19½" with metal plant compartment, $2.29 each postpaid. Order from Palleys, HG-9, 2265 East Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles 56, Calif.

Hot roll hut

Case for dash
If you’re traveling in a car, you stick to basics; tissue case is definitely on this list. With magnetized backing, it stays on a metal dashboard without attachments of any kind. Smartly tailored in brown leather-like plastic. 5½ ppd. Order an extra for the back seat passengers! Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

For hospitality hours
Serving tea, coffee, cocktails or luncheon, napkins bring a personal welcome. 12½” tea size with decorative cocktail or dinner knife. White or color, $1.50 each postpaid. Designate Fabrics. Sizes, Colors you’d like. First name, last name, or both, $3.95 each postpaid. Order from TAYLOR GIFTS, Dept. HG-309, 1309 N. Wilcox Ave., Hollywood 28, California.

fade dry-skin wrinkles quickly
with HORMONEX Beauty Serum
send for 30-Day sample!

Hormonex, using penetrating Sesame Oil and moisturizing lanolin, applies female hormones to the skin to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. Those superficial wrinkles caused by dry skin fade quickly, smoothly. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 50-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $3.50 for a 30-day supply. NOW a special 30-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation so you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 30-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamp to cover handling. Handling charges too. MITCHUM CO., Dept. S-JS, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

CLOTHES HAMPER
Finely finished, the handsome department-to-home gift hamper is a beautiful addition to any kitchen, bedroom, or bathroom. Finger-proof, wire hanger-friendly, metal mesh is easily doubled in size to accommodate more laundry. Ornamented ventilation holes in each compartment. Equipped ventilation holes that provide aeration for your clothes. Kraft paper drop panels. Complete kit; includes 14½” square hamper and matching 17½” x 12½” x 4½” square children’s hamper. Order from Yield House, Dept. 909, North Conway, N. H.

Golden Brass FRENCH PROVINCIAL switch plates add charm to your walls. Cast metal, brass plated and lacquered to eliminate polishing.

Dimple (3¾”) $1.50
Triplex (3¾”) $3.30
André (5½”) $3.50

Please send 25fl. in coin or stamps to HORMONEX Beauty Serum, Dept. H-8, 1234-G E. 47th Street, Chicago 15, Ill.

STAMPED AND PERSONALIZED Qwik-Mail
Envelopes and Postcards
First with new 5¢ postage

For paying bills • So neat • So handy
So much easier to write your return address. These stamped and personalized envelopes make it simple to handle correspondents. What you’ve said is now off the envelope! Quick delivery, too!

100 Envelopes postage
(new with new 5c postage) $7.95
100 Postcards postage
(new with new 4¢ postage) $5.00
Please write name and address plainly Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

-mailing charges to:
Horace Anderson's Gift Craft Company
1234-D E. 47th Street
Chicago 15, Ill.

BURNS TRASH
Safe Outdoors!
Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyance of smoke, pesky smell. Will burn in 75 square feet. No rubbing. New Cleaner restores dirty, sooty stone and brick to original color, cleanliness, beauty. Brush on, let dry, wash clean. No rubbing. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, soap. A non-poisonous, non-polluting, non-irritating wonder.顺序.

Burn household and yard refuse safely outdoors in any weather without watching. Scientific draft design ends neighbor annoyance of smoke, pesky smell. Will burn in 75 square feet. No rubbing. New Cleaner restores dirty, sooty stone and brick to original color, cleanliness, beauty. Brush on, let dry, wash clean. No rubbing. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, soap. A non-poisonous, non-polluting, non-irritating wonder.顺序.

Cleans household stone & brick

OMAR OF HOLLYWOOD

- Sorry - 1st and 2nd choice.
- Add 4’ - 5th choice.
- Add 5’ - 6th choice.
- Add 6’ or Carte Blanche send account no. and signatures.

OMAR OF HOLLYWOOD

Send me Jump Suits post paid. (Please designate Fabrics, Sizes, Colors you’d like. Give 2nd choice.) No C.O.D.”

Address:
City:
State:

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Northport, New York

The Best of HELoise
HELoise, that intrepid collector, tester, and dis­penser of helpful household hints, has gathered the best of her shortcuts and arranged them for quick easy reference. So, you, Jana-of-all­adoles, throw away your clippings, and use the hel-love-make-do-methods from $3.95 for this handy volume.

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

FINELY FINISHED OR IN KIT

OMAR OF HOLLYWOOD
for California’s comfort-avoidin’ men
Beguilers
...for the barefoot contessa

Follow in the shoe of the world's most celebrated entrance...CLEOPATRA. Adorn your feet with Egyptian-inspired REGULUS, glamorous and daring in new footwear designed to please even the most exacting toes. Flatter those with cushioned, split-toe sole; curve to flatter your every movement. Sturdy in style, antique in design. A foot that walks with confidence. At your favorite shoe store or shoe store that sells them. Afoot for all occasions. Afoot for a lifetime. Hog ring and others. Exquisitely crafted, individually made to measure. For entertainment or business...with slinky pants, slinky liu, hostess gown...underfoot (for those more modest) Illo. Tend to it daily. Aside from nothing else. The proper fit of the proper foot. In the proper place. 60¢ extra. Free Catalog.


MAGNETIC E-Z REACH

Extends your arm 27 inches to bring everything within "easy reach" without stretching or stooping. Scissors-like action with non-slip ends takes cans off shelves, far spills from the floor. Strong magnetic force picks up pins, curlers, shears, etc. Made of beautifully grained plywood to be an attractive and useful gift. We pay 50¢ extra. Free Catalog.


DEER HILL CO.

Dept. G,2, Flashing 52, New York

not for sale

(in any market, that is)

These prulent of filete mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restau­rants. They're U.S. Prime Piedaier steaks—under, flavorful, aged. Now you can enjoy them at home, or have them shipped in gift box, with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16—
6 oz. each, 1¼" thick—

$33

Railway Express! Freon protected.

Not for Sale

Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items.

NEW
Unusual
Practical

Copper Lustreware
COLLECTORS QUALITY!

Your's...the beauty & quality of Old English Lustreware with Patty Maryknoll Reproductions. Made the same time consuming ways of the old masters. Their authenticity pleases the most ardent collector.

D. Pitcher 4½" high
R. Urn 9½" high
F. Pitcher 4" high

$12.50
$15.50
$11.50

Each Piece Gift-Boxed and Postpaid. No C.O.D.

LEAVELL & ASSOCIATES
1270 West Bay Drive, Longo, Florida

FREE Color Brochure Upon Request

RIPPER BRAZE COMPANY

Piper Mokes Life Worth Living

Plant diet
Let the fertilizer fit the soil. With Tailor-Made's life-giving nutrients (2 pkgs. each nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium) and water, it takes no time at all to mix the proper fertilizer for your particular soil. Flowers and vegetables thrive on it. 6 pkgs., $4.95 ppd. ($5.88 actual value) Sudbury Laboratory, H9, Sudbury, Mass.

A dog's life?
In the dog house? We should have it so good! A masonite prefabs for example: weatherproof, clampboard walls, easy-to-move plastic flap for exit and entrance, ready-to-assemble with nubs and bolts. Move over Rover. 18" by 21" by 22", personalized, $10.95; plain, $10.50. Ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Multi-form
Dry sink's one unique piece; serves as record or sewing cabinet, apartment-size bar or lamp table. Anyone can use it with pleasure any number of ways in knotty pine—light, dark or antique maple finishes. $34.50 finished; $29.50 unfinished. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, Inc., H9, Templeton, Mass.

Bridge anyone?
Playing-card canape tray, coasters—champions for the bridge table. Whether you serve cocktails or cocktails, smart set serves you in the house or on the terrace: laminated vinyl, no-skid back. 4 trays, $5.95; 4 trays, 4 coasters, $6.95 plus 50¢ post. 4 coasters, $1 plus 25¢ post. Casual Living, H9, 108 Chats­worth, Larchmont, N. Y.

decal EAGLES

Lithographed in rich accented gold, easy-to-apply decals have many decorating uses. True Federal period design. Sets in 4 sizes: (A) 16 decals in 5 assorted sizes 2" to 2½" across, 16 1/4" wide size only; (C) 4 large 8½" size; (D) 2 giant 12". Any set $1.75 ppd. (US, Conn., no C.O.D.).

Other Furniture Decals


SEND 25¢ for full catalog sample decal.

DOUBLE $9.95

Right or left

Rupture-Easer

Makes Life Worth Living

EASER

The timeless elegance of fine walnut paneling can be yours

—at a price that's comfortably old-fashioned. Walnut is a wood for all periods. Old English and American craftsmen loved it. So do our finest contemporary furniture and interior designers. It's easy to see why. Walnut offers almost endless variety of patterns in its luxuriously colored grain. And Charter® walnut is especially rich in these swirls and stripings. Costly? Not at all.

Paneling for a 12' x 8' wall is only about $69. Enjoy it for a lifetime. The exclusive Weldwood® finishing process, using genuine lacquer, brings out and preserves the full warmth of walnut. See this paneling and all our other fine woods (over 100 different types—some as low as $28 for a 12' x 8' wall). But be sure they're Weldwood. The name's on the back of every panel.

United States Plywood, Dept. H&G 9-63
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me illustrated booklet, “Ideas For More Beautiful Homes.” I enclose 25¢.

Name
Address
City
Zone... State

You can also select Weldwood paneling at one of our 156 showrooms, in the U. S. United States Plywood. In Canada: Weldwood-Westply Ltd.
Chapel's Stool

Swivel, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now, a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc., for child's dining. Back and seat go up and down so young child grows. Large, contoured seat and wide padded back give maximum comfort. Rumps just the right height for young or old. Thickly-padded seat and back—hardwood legs, runs, finish handcrafted, quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple.

FINISHED AND KIT FURNITURE IN FRIENDLY PINE

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly.

REVOLVING SHELVES

Save cupboard space—and eliminate that jumble of little boxes, bottles, etc.—11" diameter all-steel shelves turn at the flick of your finger. Edges are rolled so items stay put! No installation necessary. Choose 2-shelf model (5½" high) or 3-shelf (9" high).

Three-shelf Rock ........... $3.50

White #21303 or Copper #21553

Two-shelf Rock .............. $2.98

White #21113 or Copper #21063

Please add 30c postage and handling

SEND ORDERS OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS COMPLETE DiviSion of EmERSON EntERPRISES, INC. Dept. GX-390, Fallbrook, Calif.

Hepplewhite Miniature Chest

Here is an exact copy of a fine Federal Period Miniature Chest. Authentic in every detail including dovetail construction throughout and solid brass handles. Finished in finest solid mahogany with light brown finish, $25,00. In natural finished solid walnut or cherry, $35.00. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.'s.

SHOE CRAFT

603 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17

MISSOURI "PY-RACK"

Metal shelf, 8" x 12", extending 5", designed for cooling pies and hot dishes, saves counter tops, prevents toasts from burning—being out of reach. Mounted under cabinet, saves space, is out of the way in retracted position. Useful as cup or storage shelf or for cook books.

$2.49 EACH or 2 for $4.75

POSTPAID

SEND CHECK OR M.O., SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

VINCENT G. LAROCCO

14 Sixth St.

Cincinnati, Ohio

REVOLVING SHELVES

Save cupboard space—and eliminate that jumble of little boxes, bottles, etc.—11" diameter all-steel shelves turn at the flick of your finger. Edges are rolled so items stay put! No installation necessary. Choose 2-shelf model (5½" high) or 3-shelf (9" high).

Three-shelf Rock ........... $3.50

White #21303 or Copper #21553

Two-shelf Rock .............. $2.98

White #21113 or Copper #21063

Please add 30c postage and handling

SEND ORDERS OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS COMPLETE DiviSion of EmERSON EntERPRISES, INC. Dept. GX-390, Fallbrook, Calif.
Always open to beauty even when it’s closed...

PPG GATEWAY II SLIDING GLASS DOOR

Open, PPG’s Gateway II Door stretches your living space out onto the lawn or patio. Closed, it seals out unwelcome weather, stands as a bright, living mural of the ever-changing seasons.

Although moderately priced, Gateway II is quality throughout. Its slim, handsome lines harmonize with any decor. Snugly sealed against the weather, it slides smoothly, quietly on sealed ball bearings and nylon wheels.

Gateway II is available with strong, safe Heaculite® K safety glass or Twindow® insulating glass. The screen — tough, noncorroding fiber glass — may be ordered to mount inside or outside the sliding door.

Open your home to beauty, with PPG’s new Gateway II Sliding Glass Door. For the name of your nearest dealer, write Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Room 2035, 632 Fort Duquesne Boulevard, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.
**42" DEACON'S STORAGE BENCH**

This authentically constructed solid pine Deacon's Bench meets your storage problem head on. Just where the

*Grapefruit* without tears

*Ice Cream* without skids

*Boiled Eggs* without mess

**NEW! All-Purpose SERRATED TEASPOONS**

6 for 2.00 p.d. & tax incl.

Here's a sensational new idea in a line quality all-purpose teaspoons. Because it has serrated (saw-tooth) edges on both sides, and a pointed tip, it lifts out grapefruit without... Better than a pin!

- **Soft Quick Dry Varieget**

- **(T) Easy to Fold and Operate**

- **(T) Keep the Kids Out of the Garden**

- **(T) For one or two teaspoons you order; mail $1.00 in cash, check or money order (no co's or checks) to**

**FULLY ASSEMBLED SOLIDLY BUILT**

**42" DEACON'S STORAGE BENCH**

This authentically constructed solid pine Deacon's Bench meets your storage problem head on. Just where the

*Grapefruit* without tears

*Ice Cream* without skids

*Boiled Eggs* without mess

**NEW! All-Purpose SERRATED TEASPOONS**

6 for 2.00 p.d. & tax incl.

Here's a sensational new idea in a line quality all-purpose teaspoons. Because it has serrated (saw-tooth) edges on both sides, and a pointed tip, it lifts out grapefruit without... Better than a pin!

- **Soft Quick Dry Varieget**

- **(T) Easy to Fold and Operate**

- **(T) Keep the Kids Out of the Garden**

- **(T) For one or two teaspoons you order; mail $1.00 in cash, check or money order (no co's or checks) to**

Jeff Elliot Craftsman

DEPT. D.S. ST. AUGUSTINE, NORTH CAROLINA

**PERIOD LIGHTING FIXTURES**

LOW in PRICE

HIGH in QUALITY

**EXCLUSIVE LIGHTING fixtures...**

by Artistic Lighting Products, a new concept in artistic fixtures for any interior. We design and manufacture these fixtures to enhance the beauty of your home, both indoors and outdoors. Artistic Lighting Products is your source for all your lighting needs. See us today.

**ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS**

DEPT. HG 9, P.O. BOX 2728, NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA

**PERSONALIZE YOUR BATHROOM**

**From This**

**To This**

**ANTS PREVENTED!**

**THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT KIT**

We, the manufacturers of this product, guarantee this

**ARTISTIC LIGHTING PRODUCTS**

DEPT. HG 9, P.O. BOX 2728, NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA

**BRAND YOUR HANDIWORK**

**Hand Knit**

Sarah Beck

**Specialty Handmade and Finished**

Mayo Beck

**SATIN NAME LABELS**

will tell everyone you're proud of your
creative handiwork! Your name imprinted in glittering color on woven taffeta
tabards of a rich eggshell background.

Please print name clearly — choose:

- **Hand Knit By**
- **Hand Made By**

**ADJUSTABLE TO REGISTERS FROM 1/4 TO 1/2**

**FITS ANY FLOOR OR WALL REGISTER**

**COLORS**

WHITE, TAN, THIN, MEDIUM

**COLORS**

TO MATCH YOUR DECOR

Send only $3.95 to

**PORTRAIT CRAFT**

102 Arctic Ave. Lodi, Calif.
Amtico Vinyl Flooring

...makes the most wonderful things happen to floors!

Give free rein to your ideas about flooring designs...and see how beautifully Amtico and your imagination work together. Think in terms of dramatic natural textures, tastefully coordinated colors, award-winning designs. On Amtico's practical side, you'll enjoy easy care and long wear. You've always wanted floors to be the way Amtico Vinyl Flooring makes them!
L.O.O.O.O.K! BATH VANITY JUST $69.95 ready to install

Ideal for remodeling older, smaller bathrooms
- Fornice, cream-marble top
- White lacquered base, satin gold
- 24" wide x 22" deep x 30½" high.
- 2-door linen storage + chrome fixtures
- 18" white porcelain on steel bowl

Quick delivery, Shipping charges collect. Ohio residents add 5% sales tax, No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order for 50% deposit. Postpaid in Ohio.

PEASE WOODWORK COMPANY
Dept. RB-2 • 900 Forest Avenue
Hamilton, Ohio

Shopping Around

Jim Brady's T-bone
Six to one your weekend hostess or your wife will greet you with outstretched arms if you send her a pack of six 16 oz. Pfaelzer porterhouse steaks, long famous in deluxe restaurants. You just can't buy this prime beef in local markets. $25 ppd. Pfaelzer Bros., HG9, Dept. LEL, Chicago 32, Ill.

Persian pretties
All eyes will be on the girl who sports blue glazed lava donkey bead earrings, but no evil eye would dare! Iranian babies wear a bead knotted in their hair; donkeys wear strings to indicate their owners' wealth. Iranian imports, earrings are $1.55 ppd. Shopping International, Inc., HG9, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

Whale of an ash tray
Big, black and beautiful, metal whale takes and holds a mouthful of ashes. Debris stays put, doesn't blow about the patio or deck. Never off balance, big fish is great for all outdoors, a dream of a tray for pipe-smokers everywhere. Party-size: 7½ long, $4.75 ppd. Old Guillford Forge, 75 Broad St., HG9, Guilford, Conn.

Glowing future
Decorative candles and unusual shapes that run the gamut from angels to jolly Santa Clauses are fun to make and with little cost in materials can bring in a nice income for extra spending money or for church or charity. Write for free facts on Candle-Craft course to Candle Institute, Dept. X-44, Fallbrook, Calif.

Masons Ming Jar
Miles Mason the English China man, probably copied this pretty Ming jar from a Chinese import back in 1820. Today, the present Mason China owners have rediscovered this old beloved item and it is available now in this country only through Carl Fürstlund's, 6½" high, 4½" diameter, 2½" opening (just right for sturdy snifters). Hand embossed in our Franklin, Mass. plant. Guaranteed against breakage.-single or multiples of 5 postpaid in Ohio. Write now if you'd like to reserve your catalog, FREE, as the "Big Catalog" will be full of our Grandflapids furniture, made in our own Factory. See for yourself the wide variety of styles in our own show room that you're buying outright. Mail check or money order to:

Carl Fürstlund
DEPT. HG, 122 EAST FULTON ST., GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Save on Victorian Furniture
This beautiful hand-rubbed solid Honduras mahogany valet stand, handsomely finished with satin (under coat) and top coat of lacquer, is $59.40 postpaid. Phyllis Vernet, Tampa or Brezlerite ...$38.90 Solid Honduras mahogany ladies side table with glass top is imported Italian. Andreotti warrant ...$45.95

HOUSE & GARDEN
House proud?
Art work on stationery involves a debi black and white sketch of your house printed on fine white stock (30 sheets, matching envelopes with address only), $15.95 ppd. Send photo. Drawing can be imprinted on playing cards, matches, napkins, etc. Send for samples and prices. Crooker, HG9, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.

Feature film
You're the feature. With an order of 25 wallet pictures (2 3/4" by 3 1/2") dear Discount Service sends you this present: a 5" by 7" framed enlargement artfully colored in oils, returns original photo in perfect condition. State color of hair, eyes, clothes, $1.25 ppd. Discount Photo Service, Dept. 5, 835 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Rebel or Yankee?
No matter; a handsome pair is one Confederate soldier and one Union soldier. Or you may choose the set of generals, again one of each. Stunning bookends for the library or a college student's desk. 7 3/4" h., 7 lbs. each. Pair of soldiers or generals, $6.95 ppd. Crescent House, GH9, Box 21, Plainview, N. Y.

It's a cinch!
For a wasp-like waist, this lightweight, fine-quality elastic cinch that tucks in your lumpy, makes your middle look inches smaller. Lightly boned for firm fit, it comes with detachable garters, launders like a dream. Send waist measurement. White or black, $2.98 ppd. Nel-King, HNG-93W, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.

FREE CATALOG
Finest Imported Holland Bulbs
100 pages of over 1100 varieties of the finest imported Holland Bulbs available... the most complete and authoritative catalog published.

SPECIAL OFFER:
25 FALL FLOWERING MIXED CROCUS *1PPD.

Write:
deFager
50, HAMILTON 112, MASS.

JONNY PLANTER FOR YOUR BATHROOM
Self-watering decorative planter for top of toilet fixture. White molded lid with deep planting area made to fit over any standard toilet fixture, replacing porcelain lid. Self-watering fibre glasswick across bottom of planter absorbsneeded moisture from water tank. A new idea in modern decorating. Plant with live greenery or decorate with handmade varieties. $3.95 ppd. Order today from Beemak, Dept. HG-9, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Shopping Around

Herons are Lovely...

for garden or lawn

Their long legs and graceful bodies are a reminder that herons symbolically represent "Long Life" in ancient Chinese mythology. Dark green cast iron herons are 15" h. by 11" w. and 18 3/4" h. by 14" w. An outstandingly handsome lawn accent, this pair is only $29.95 postpaid. Buy them to enjoy now and you'll have them for years. An interesting gift for the hard to buy for...

For Information & Swatch Kit 01 47 Colors. Send for Free Catalog
EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
DEPT. HG-93, CHICAGO 34, 11.

STRETCH DENIM JUMPER

New Miami-styled casual comfort in nylon and cotton. Snugly, stretchy and smart for lounging, afternoon, exercising, shopping and working. Perfect for dorm, play suit and party tramping. Stretch denim blue with elasticized waist and full length closure. Just jump in!

Specify S-M-L
8.95 postpaid

GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-9 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

TROPHY DOME

For Watches, Medals! $2.50
Dust-Free Display!

For heirloom pocket watches, medals, treasures of all kinds! Hand blown of brilliant crystal with mahogany base, brass hook; dome is 4 1/2" tall, 3" wide. For grandpa's watch; for mantel, desk or table. Add 25¢ for postage. Send to C.O.D. of E. Thompson Co., Inc., Merchandise Mart, San Francisco 3, California.

THOMPSON'S COLOR WATERSEAL does two jobs in one...

... Stops costly water damage and weather wear. Penetrates deep to seal any porous surface. Puts new color and life in wood without hiding grain: adds new beauty to concrete and masonry. Choose from a wide range of rich decorator color tones. Apply quickly to unstained or stained surfaces—brush, wipe, roll or spray on. Ideal for interior paneling, furniture, shingles, shakes, finished or rough siding, fences, arbors. For color samples and complete information, send for free brochure. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., Merchandise Mart, San Francisco 3, California.

FREE CATALOG OF HAPPY GIFTS
GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-9 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

NEW SUPERIOR QUALITY!

DECORATOR BURLAP

For That Garden, Terrace Look at Lower Cost.

DRAPERS - CURTAINIsm ARTS & CRAFTS - ROOM divIDERS
Send 25¢ for Information & Swatch Kit 01 47 Colors.

E. A. THOMPSON Co., INC.
MERCHANTISE MART
SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF.

THOMPSON'S COLOR WATERSEAL

LOOK AT THESE COLOR-PAST
PROTECTIVE COATINGS

ASK FOR FREE GIFTS 'N GADGETS CATALOG

THOMPSON'S COLOR WATERSEAL

FOR YOUR HOME

Stop costly water damage and weather wear. Penetrates deep to seal any porous surface. Puts new color and life in wood without hiding grain: adds new beauty to concrete and masonry. Choose from a wide range of rich decorator color tones. Apply quickly to unstained or stained surfaces—brush, wipe, roll or spray on. Ideal for interior paneling, furniture, shingles, shakes, finished or rough siding, fences, arbors. For color samples and complete information, send for free brochure. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., Merchandise Mart, San Francisco 3, California.

NEw THOMPSON'S COLOR WATERSEAL

LOOK AT THESE COLOR-PAST
PROTECTIVE COATINGS

ASK FOR FREE GIFTS 'N GADGETS CATALOG

THOMPSON'S COLOR WATERSEAL

FOR YOUR HOME

Stop costly water damage and weather wear. Penetrates deep to seal any porous surface. Puts new color and life in wood without hiding grain: adds new beauty to concrete and masonry. Choose from a wide range of rich decorator color tones. Apply quickly to unstained or stained surfaces—brush, wipe, roll or spray on. Ideal for interior paneling, furniture, shingles, shakes, finished or rough siding, fences, arbors. For color samples and complete information, send for free brochure. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., Merchandise Mart, San Francisco 3, California.
PERSONALIZED SMOCK
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS AT
SCHOOL OR PLAY

Complete with miniature blackboard, coloring book, chalk, eraser, hanger...and pocket of press-on letters for personalizing.

DECORATIVE ANIMAL CUT-OUTS

You And The Children Can Make

Now you can get rid of ugly tree stumps that mar the beauty of your yard with an our Tree Stump Remover contains a special chemical compound that breaks up and decomposes wood fibers.

NEEDLE THREADER

An age-old problem solved forever! Threads the needle every time with just a flick of the finger. No squinting, no strain.

MEDALS SHOWCASE

Proudly display your military or sports medals in this gift-for-a-lifetime, choice of beautiful solid walnut or maple frame, Grain front. Stands or hangs. Engraves in a lasting way.

EXQUISITE CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

#766 FESTIVE YULE CUPS

Five light candlestick with Yule cups. Exciting, new and very attractive. Features winter holiday and design, mounted on metal base with fine lighted, rich red yule cups, Approximately 26" x 20" x 21/2". Price $12.95

SOLD TO THE PUBLIC THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES. COMPARE TO HISTORICAL VALUE OF $25.00

FREE! SEND NAME AND ADDRESS FOR OUR VALUE PICKED GIFT CATALOG.

DEPARTMENT 3392, HANOVER, PENNA

HANOVER HOUSE

FREE CATALOG HANOVER HOUSE
SHOWS MANY OTHER STYLES FROM $4.45 TO $29.95.

PLEASE ADD 25c FOR SHIPPING CHARGES.

FREE! SEND NAME AND ADDRESS FOR OUR VALUE PICKED GIFT CATALOG.

DEPARTMENT 3392, HANOVER, PENNA

FREE CATALOG HANOVER HOUSE
SHOWS MANY OTHER STYLES FROM $4.45 TO $29.95.

PLEASE ADD 25c FOR SHIPPING CHARGES.
Bright idea
Imagine towering tapers that never drip, never wilt! They really shed their lovely glow on your party table. Silver, gold or white anodized aluminum candles burn on any lighter fluid. And there's no smoke, or odor. 7" size are $6.50; 11" are $8.80. Pr. Postpaid.
Lilly Caro, HG9, 6311 Yucca St., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Shipmates
Sea-going style for the captain and his first mate—black cotton slipovers with embroidered lettering. Soft and comfortable and salty-looking. Wear them ashore when you dock your craft; wear them on board with spinnaker flying. S, M, L. The pair, $6.98 postpaid. Order from Greenland Studios, HG9, Miami 47, Fla.

Keep in circulation
When a doctor orders elevation of legs while resting, no slant holds the mattress in perfect position. It raises easily, collapses when not in use. Good for elevating the head and for other respiratory illnesses. Aircel board; twin: $8.75. Double, $9.95. Mahogany plywood; $11.50, $12.50. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, N. J.

Left or right
A bicycle directional signal is a superb safety device for the two-wheeler set, especially if they ride at dangerous dusk or dark hours. It works just like car models, at a fraction of the cost. A bicycle directional signal is a superb safety device for the two-wheeler set, especially if they ride at dangerous dusk or dark hours.

SHARKTEETH EARRINGS AND KEY CHAINS
These teeth were gathered from the beaches of North America, and are said to be hundreds of years old; some even pre-historic. They now arc some expensive stones. Limited supply. So do not delay. Also semiprecious stones are available as illustrated by letter ‘E’ in picture. Send check or money order (Sorry no C.O.D.).

MINIATURE CHEST by BENBOW
Miniature chest like old cabinet makers carved as example. 15" inches tall, top 11 1/2" deep, 13 1/2" wide. Hinged turned wooden knobs. Used as smoking stand by chair of a lovely large jewel chest. Made in walnut, mahogany and cherry.

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH
No fairy tale this, but a fact! Problem fade with Jolen Creme Bleach. . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLIN INC.
Box 204, H-9, Arlington, Mass.

"Slip X" Safety Grips for Bath Tubs and Stairs
Add greater safety to your home . . . eliminate danger of falling in bath tub, shower, or on stairs—the three places where most accidents occur. Resilient rubber treads are adhesive-backed . . . install in minutes. Set of nine 20" strips.
Order No. 2435—Blonde gray for bath tubs $2.98 postpaid
Order No. 2435—Mist gray for stairs $2.98 postpaid
Any 2 Sets for $5.75 postpaid
Send for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.
DOWNS & CO. Dept. 1409-A
5104 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

“BLEACH” STICKPIN BRACELET
Exquisite jeweled bracelet in an antique gold look setting. Reproductions of 11 stickpins with a variety of replica gems—garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquise, lapis lazuli. Antique bracelet, postpaid, $5.50.

BONNIE-SUE GIFTS
Dept. HG 9, PO Box 253, Oceanside, N. Y.
Cloisonné spoons
What a lovely way to cause a stir! A set of six hand-enamelled spoons with fruits, buds and flowers artistically hand-colored by European artists. Ornate handles are antiqued silver metal. Each spoon is 5" long and the set of six is just $10.95. Single spoons, $2. Fpd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Country fresh
Just as crisp as can be and white as puffy clouds on a summer day are pre-shrunk bleached muslin tiers and valances. Tiers are 74" wide and 20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long with 2" ruffles, $3.50 per pair. Valance, 80" wide, 9" L, $1.50. Free catalogue. Order from Country Curtains, H69, Stockbridge, Massachusetts.

Rockabye tooties
Pleasant thought for autumn evenings a cracking fire, a bit of hi-fi and good company rocking the cares of the day away. Stool tilts and you wish and weight of feel keeps it there. Padded top covered in Early American cotton print; maple, mahogany or walnut, $9.98; 2 for $19.75. Add 50¢ post. Downs & Co., HCG, Evanston, Ill.

English canisters
The decorative step-children in the kitchen are often the canisters. Not so with these lovely imports! Mason's Ironstone in the prettiest pattern—Vista in pink, blue or brown on white, 14-oz. round, $2.50; 23-oz., $3.50; 23-oz. hexagonal, $5; 28-oz. square, $5. 25c post. ca. Atlantic House, HCG, Littleton Common, Littleton, Mass.

The great light way
Ceramic switchplates enhance any room. In divine pastels—white, yellow, pink, blue with scrolls of gold (22 kt., no less) to match, to mix. For standard switch; outlet. Single, 98¢; Double, $1.25; Triple, $1.50; Outlet, 98¢; Combination, $1.25. Add 35¢ post. Foster House, Dept. 109, 6523 N. Galena Road, Peoria, Ill.

VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH
All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-woven by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine, legs and back are of hardwood, 72" long, 24" high, seat 18" deep. Completely sanded and assembled, $43.95. Finished in antique maple or dark pine $43.95. Dedicated trimmed in black and padded with hand-stenciled $43.50. Also available 60" length, unfinished, $31.95, finished in antique maple or dark pine $43.25; 18" length, unfinished, $29.95, completely finished $32.95. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN, Inc.
Dept. 779
Templeton, Mass.
Looking ahead?
Who isn't? Well, here's an absolutely fabulous, but strictly on the side of the law book that shows "How to Have More Money to Spend". In fact or "de facto" as the legal eagles might say, it shows 71 ways to help in money matters. Only $4.95 pdd. Triboro Book Stores, Dept. HC9, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

In character
Felicity, happiness, prosperity—three fine wishes for a new homeowner. Glistening solid brass trivets have rubber-tipped legs to slip under a steaming casserole. Decorative, too, under a vase or figure. With hanger backs to group a wall arrangement. Three oriental figures, $2.98 pdd. Harriet Carter, HG9, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Headline news
The Swiss miss knows how to look pretty while protecting herself from chill winter winds. The smart American version of the Alpine hood is stretchy Orion knit, frames a lovely face with softest white mouton. For every gal who wants to stay wonderfully warm and look like a dream. $3.98 pdd. Green­land Studios, HG9, Miami 47, Fla.

Place and show
Porcelain, my pretties, to jot with the names of eight dinner guests. And a menu "card" for a preview to the fine fare. Beautifully hand-colored flowers decorate each easel-backed piece. Write with pen or pencil and then wipe off when the party's over. Menu and 8 place cards. $5.98 pdd. Hobi, HG9, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Name necklace
The nicest kind of name calling, this silhouette charm. A polished silver or golden finished metal cut-out comes with the skirt engraved with any first name. On a 16" chain. Specify name and order by the dozens for nieces, neighbors, granddaughters. 13/4" high. $1.10 each pdd. Breck's, P-17 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Personalized Recipe Cards
Now when someone asks you for a recipe, you can lend them the card with a good chance of getting it back. Cute old fashioned stove and bowl decorations, printed in red with your name printed in black. 3 x 5" size. 100 for $2.75 or 200 (same name) for $5 postpaid. Bruce Bolind, 92 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colorado. Thank you kindly!

SHOPPING AROUND

PROTECT YOUR CHILD
FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one privacy is a safety guarded against unsightly wet clothes and bedding. DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Twin-fitting Staydry panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting—without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, highly absorbent material with waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-leaching Staydry Panties are completely washable—they may even be bleached and blanched.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry saves you from the expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills. FREE booklet "Bedwetting and the Older Child".

DOCTOR APPROVED: STAYDRY is recommended by many leading doctors.

$1.69 and up

Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

STAYDRY is available with either Snap Fasteners or Tape Ties on side opennings. Please specify choice.

SIZES

Infants: 18 to 20...$2.98
Children & Adults: 22 to 24...$3.98
26 to 28...$4.98
30 to 32...$5.98
34 to 36...$6.98
Prices slightly higher in Canada

WIDE DISCOUNT

when ordering 3 or more

10% DISCOUNT

Money Back Guaranteed in 10 days

Send for free catalog

THE ANTIQUE TRADER

SEPTEMBER 1963
UNUSUAL PLANTS

A Gift for Others—or for Yourself!

- **BONSAI KIT**  
  A living miniature. Real evergreen bonsai tree planted in a mixture of loam, sand, and charcoal pot. Send postpaid 
  and hand-delivered and packed in a handsome wooden case for only $5.50.

- **LIVE BAMBOO**
  **FREE**

Growing hardy bamboo in 1-qt. plastic containers for well indoors or outside in most northern climates. Hunt for right one at your nursery just $5.50.

**GIFT CARD FREE WHEN REQUESTED**

**BOTH PLANTS SHIPPED**

**POSTPAID for $10.00**

---

**Picture story**

An inexpensive way to have photos duplicated is to order prints from this studio. Send any photo, snapshot, or Polaroid (returned intact) and they will make 30 wallet-sized studio-type photos. Or you may have three 5" by 7" enlargements. Either choice, $1.25 ppd. Tracy Studio, HG9, Box 254, Old Chelsea Station, New York 11, N. Y.

---

**Stimulating subject**

A private maneuse can tell you how and it's at your service just by plugging in. Massage brush restores natural oils and improves circulation for good hair health. Electric brash, 6" cord, push button switch. UL appr., $9.95 postpaid. Order from Suburbia Inc., HG9, 366 Wacouta, St. Paul 1, Minn.

---

**New leash**

This wins in a walk the approval of man and man's best friend. A plastic-coated leash expands to a full 6' yet is only 10" coiled. Never drags in mud, snow or rain. The mightiest mastiff can dart this Samson-strong tether that takes 150 lbs. of pull yet gives pet freedom. Swivel snap. $1.98 ppd. Greenland, HG9, Miami 47, Fla.

---

**To each his own**

A household of youngsters or a dormant can keep laundry straight with personalized hanger bags, plastic lined, roomy enough for rafts of wash. Hangs on rod, door or in car. Strawberry, turquoise or blue with white letters for gals. Natural with brown for guys, $3.98 ppd. Specify initials in order. Downs & Co., HG9, Evanston, Ill.

---

**Pretty cocky**

And so will the kids, corn eaters, lobster lovers be with gay rooster place mats. Red cotton napkins and rooster guest towels double as bibs. Terry mats won't skid, are 18" by 12". $1.15 ea. Napkins are 18" sq., 75¢ each. Terry towels, 30" by 18" for $1.75. Add 25c postage. Meredith's, Department HG9, Evanston 23, Ill.

---

**Elevate her**

But Dad and the kids will find it handy, too, for this 20 oz. step stool can hold 250 pounds. Contoured for easy handling, non-skid base, molded of tough, impact plastic. Perfect step-up stool for tots. 11" x 71/2" x 51/2" high, $1.79 postpaid. Order from Sunset House, HG9, 81 Sunset Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.
High jumps
Look fit and be fleet in a jump suit. Wonderful for all active sports including shopping, it's immaculately tailored in a washable slub fabric; has stretch waistband, full length zipper. Sizes 8 to 16 in black, beige, gold or blue. $9.95 ppd. Omar of Hollywood, HG9, 1309 N. Wilcox Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Ship's wheel clock
Old salts, sometime skippers and those who love accessories that are nicely nautical will want to hang this handsome clock in home port. Made of wood-like hydrelac, it's electric, has brass hands and numerals. 20" diam., $25. $2.50 post. Catalogue, 25c. Pat Baird's Ship's Wheel, HG9, 1325 W. 59th St., La Grange, Ill.

Golden touch
Bright perk-up for note paper and envelopes - the address labels with up to four lines of black printing on heavy gold paper, gummed backs. Your return address safeguards all your correspondence. 500 labels are $2.50 orders of 500: $1.60 each; 10 orders: $1.50; 25: $1.20 each. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, Boulder 55, Colo.

Kitchen blues
But only the very nicest kind with Blue Onion pattern ceramic accessories. Instant coffee jar with spoon, covered butter server, or salt box, $2.50 ea. Covered sugar and creamer, jam-jelly server with lid and spoons, salts and peppers, $2.50 each set. The decorative 9-piece ensemble, $12.95. Ppd. Seth & Jed, HG9, New Marlboro, Mass.

Get a head start!
The co-pilot can snooze in comfort on long auto trips with this contoured head rest. It's foam cushioned, has a zip-off washable corduroy cover in red, blue or green. Fastens to any car seat. Order an extra for your favorite TV chair. $6.95; 2 for $12.90. 35c post. Old Pueblo Traders, HG9, 622 S. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

Golden glow
A mighty big peanut is this two-incher in 24 kt. gold plate and it comes as a cigarette lighter or a pillbox to slip in coat pocket or handbag, for pen and size lighter or pillbox. (specify which) $3.95 ea. ppd. Fed. tax incl. Pan Jewelers, Dept. HG9, 887 Second Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Superb for syrup
You get right to the bottom of it when you serve maple syrup or hot sauce in these handsome pewter jugs. They pour from the bottom so you never flood the flapsacks. And there's no waste, no dripping. Satin-finish, no tarnish imports from Holland. 7" flagon, $17.95; 4½", $11.95. Ppd. Here's How, HG9, 15 W. 26th St., N.Y.C. 10.

Look alike
Give your favorite girl a 9" paperboard doll with her pictured likeness as the head. Send photograph and it will be reproduced and hand colored in oils. Also included: a 10-piece wardrobe to cut out and color, a bride's ensemble and a 12-piece set of crayons. $2.98 ppd. House of Kramer, HG9, 12203 N. E. 13th Court, Miami 60, Fla.

What a mold-up!
Now it can be molds to pretty a country kitchen. And at what a pleasant price! Coppertone gelatin molds for party desserts, shimmering salads, Rectangular bird, grape and round bunny have raised hearts, hell and shrunken hickories. 3" w. ea. Set of 6, $1.96. Walter Drake, HG68 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Corner greener
The corner of a room is so often wasted, so why shouldn't it be put to good use for potted plants and flowers? We think Cinderella corners deserve princess treatment and brass holders with pot brackets offer just that. Corner bracket plus ring for 4½" pot ring are $1 ea. plus 15c postage. Hanover House, HG9, Hanover, Pa.

Knowledge is power
When Webster's New World Dictionary with over 100,000 entries, a 16-pg. color insert on Space Age developments, a gold-trimmed binding, a 7 lb. treasure trove can be offered at $8.95 ppd. (formerly $14.95) that's not just power, it's atomic. But that's the ticket from Bonner & Sons, Dept. HG9, 125 East 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.

Pop-on protectors
How easy to drop these quilted plastic covers over your stacked china! They keep dinnerware clean, ready to use. 4 sizes (4½" h.); for a dozen 12" dinner plates, 9" salad or soup bowls, 8" butter plates and saucers or 7" sauce dishes. White only. Set $2.25 postage. Baer Gifts, Dept. HG93, P.O. Box 4814, Chicago 60680, Ill.
Long, longer, longest
Extra length tab shirts with sleeves all the way up to 38, neck sizes 15 to 18½ are a boon to big men. And they are four inches longer in the body! Superb tailoring on a fine dress-shirt. White oxford with blue pin stripes; white oxford or white broadcloth. $6.95; 2, $11.45 ppd.
Free catalogue, King-Size, 16963 Forest, Brockton, Mass.

Madame, your glasses
No need to ring for Jeeves to unearth your glasses or your handkerchief or an aspirin. Here’s a bedside butter to keep everything right beside you. Handy, handsome pocket in pink, turquoise, gold and golden Baroque design has flap to slip under mattress. $2.25 ppd. R.M.S. Designs, H.G. 311 No. Deespaines St., Chicago 6, III.

Country squire desk
Can’t you imagine the landed gentr-ty of yore keeping accounts at a desk just like this handsome maple reproduction? Slant-top storage bin and drawer below; 2 small gallery drawers; 2 regular and 1 file drawer in pedestal. 46” by 22” by 35”. $87.50 exp. Coll. Catalogue 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 148, Box 266, Concord, N. C.

Step lightly
For hard-to-fit feet, these supple mocassins of top-grain leather are hand-faced with nylon, have feather-soft soles of foam crepe. Red, smoke, taffy tan, black or white. Sizes 3-13: width— A, B, C. $6.98 ppd. Order from Madame Craft. Dept. O., 185 Adams St. U. Bedford Hills, N. Y.

Bright idea
Ceiling light sockets can be down-played in a sivinuous and decorative way to camouflage them. Just screw in while pull-chain receptacles. Ceiling light sockets can be down-played in a sivinuous and decorative way to camouflage them. Just screw in while pull-chain receptacles. Ceiling light sockets can be down-played in a sivinuous and decorative way to camouflage them. Just screw in while pull-chain receptacles.

Bunching, brunching, charming Pedestal—$6.95*
The perfect, low cost table—to bunch in pairs or threes for charming bunching. $6.95* aprr. $1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Sleepytime
SHEET & PILLOW CASE for good little boys & girls
Bedtime is a breeze when the little ones have their own sheet and pillow case. Decorated with a gay choo-choo train scene. It’s the storybook favorite, “The little engine that could” pulling a colorful train of fanciful cars across finest white combed percale. To give every child you know Pillow Case, 33” x 20” $2.25 Matching Sheet, 63” x 108” 5-.45 Sheet & Pillow Case Set 7.25 All pieces washable, crease no C.O.D.’s.

ALL SET FOR BREAKFAST!
with Herend hand-painted world-famous porcelain
Start each day with pleasure using this exquisite "Bird" pattern, created for the Rothschilds in 1839! Send check or money order. Free color photos of ALL Herend patterns on request.

SHOPPING AROUND

BEAUTIFUL CURTAINS
BEAUTIFUL WINDOWS
"Marvelous" Lace by Scranton, 100% Cotton. White or ivory. 42" panel 81" long. $3.95, 90" long $4.50, 108" long $5.50 each. 53" panel 81" long. $4.95, 90" long $5.95, 108" long $6.95 each. These curtains will give you years of service. Drip-Dry. No stretching. No drapery, Little or No treating. Swatches 10c. Curtains catalog 20c.

Hildegarde Satisfaction Guaranteed
597 G.G. Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

GR2 3 compartment Snack Server
$6.50 (taxes included)
Dimensions: 2" D, 6½" W, 10" L
Beautiful Hand-Made Monkey Pod Carvings for you from WOODS OF HAWAII
How to order: Mail your check or money order to WOODS OF HAWAII, 2156 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii. Sorry, no CODs accepted.

SANTA’S ELF BOOT
A delightfully impertinent little slipper-boot with turned-up toes, furry trim, fleece lining, and padded suede soles. Fashioned of natural-color, shape-retaining cowhide by Canadian Indians. Women’s sizes 3-9, $3.95; children’s sizes 7-2, $3.95. Add 35c handling charge.

FREE CATALOG OF DEERSKIN GIFTS.

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rte. 1 at 1146, Duvers, Mass.

CHILDREN OF THE WEEK CHARMS
Every day of the week a miniature birthday medal will be on the charm. These inscriptions are hand-engraved by Madame. Friendship of child is for ever, good and true. Each charm is stamped with child’s initials. Children’s sizes 1-1/4". $2.50 each. Solid Gold: $12.00. Solid Silver: $2.00. Sterling Silver: $3.00. 

FLOWER OF THE MONTH CHARM
Beautiful medallion from the Old World. Each flower is hand-engraved and hand-painted by Madame. Inscribed with birth month and birth-year. Gift boxed. $3.50.

MIرافH COIN
Beautiful medallion from the Old World. Each flower is hand-engraved and hand-painted by Madame. Inscribed with birth month and birth-year. Gift boxed. $3.50.

MIZPAH COIN
Beautiful medallion from the Old World. Each flower is hand-engraved and hand-painted by Madame. Inscribed with birth month and birth-year. Gift boxed. $3.50.

FLOWER OF THE MONTH CHARM
Beautiful medallion from the Old World. Each flower is hand-engraved and hand-painted by Madame. Inscribed with birth month and birth-year. Gift boxed. $3.50.

*ZODIAC—CHARM

The Jemaine Silversmith
16K Gold $3.50, 10K Gold $2.95, 14K Gold $4.50, Diamond $60.00. Address: 2801 Summer St., St. Louis, Mo., 63103.

DEERSKIN GIFTS.

Practical and a boon to biff men. The perfect, low cost table — to bunch in pairs or threes for charming bunching. $6.95* aprr. $1 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.
FINISHED OR UNFINISHED
SPREAD VALET
A lovely spread and blanket valet—so pleasant, old-fashioned flavor—and a wonderful old-fashioned value. Crafted of delicately fluted hand-turned hard birch, Light, sturdy, easy folding—glides under bed for daytime storage. Holds anything, old-fashioned flavor—and a wonderful, old-fashioned value. A lovely spread and blanket valet—in a pleasing finish. Finished and unfinished furniture in friendly price...

FINISHED OR UNFINISHED
SPREAD VALET
A lovely spread and blanket valet—so pleasant, old-fashioned flavor—and a wonderful old-fashioned value. Crafted of delicately fluted hand-turned hard birch, Light, sturdy, easy folding—glides under bed for daytime storage. Holds anything, old-fashioned flavor—and a wonderful, old-fashioned value. A lovely spread and blanket valet—in a pleasing finish. Finished and unfinished furniture in friendly price...

FINISHED OR UNFINISHED
SPREAD VALET
A lovely spread and blanket valet—so pleasant, old-fashioned flavor—and a wonderful old-fashioned value. Crafted of delicately fluted hand-turned hard birch, Light, sturdy, easy folding—glides under bed for daytime storage. Holds anything, old-fashioned flavor—and a wonderful, old-fashioned value. A lovely spread and blanket valet—in a pleasing finish. Finished and unfinished furniture in friendly price...
Shopping Around

Aye, aye sir
Real blue water sailors will look alive when they spot boys and girls in uniform. Authentic Navy rates and piping on washable, sanforized cotton twill in white or navy. Bell bottoms for boys, bell skirts for belles. Sizes 2-12. Whites, $7.95, blues, $8.95 plus 50c post. Norfolk Naval Tailors, H69, 9883 Hampton Blvd., Norfolk, Va.

Un-hexed, un-vexed
Ever feel as if you're behind the 8-ball even though you never play pool? Wink at the jinx with the 7 3/4 ball. Goofy gag for all your unlucky friends, this real pool ball is black with the unlikely numeral 7 3/4. And it's mounted on a display stand that turns it into a paperweight. $2 ppd. Greenwood Studios, H9, Miami 47, Fla.

Take a deep breath
Newly released from the U.S. Army Medical Corps, surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses, and make fine instrument for teaching both adults and children about the respiratory system. Brand new! $2.95 ppd. Order from Madison House, Dept. H69, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Queen Anne chair
The original of this magnificent copy is circa 1700. Masters of craft, the artful artists at Benbow have reproduced this handsome piece in solid American walnut. 42 1/2" tall; seat, 17" deep, 20" wide. Muslin or your fabric, $135 exp. charges coll. Catalogue, $1. Benbow, H69, 3918 Friendly Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

Fireplace grill
When snows blow cold and days are dreary pep things up with a "cook-in." Large (14") grill fits standard fireplaces, rotates for convenient cooking, swings out for basting. Height adjusts to 33". All steel, chrome plated. May be used outdoors, too. $5.95 plus 50c post. Hanover House, H69, Dept. 3394, Hanover, Pa.

Night magic
From Mexico a necklace that calls to mind the amazing Aztec feats of architecture and craftsmanship. Moon and star shapes, in cool green onyx color, alternate in a dramatic rope pattern eleven inches in length. $3.95 ppd. Federal tax included. Shopping Mexico, H69, 25 N. Main Street, White River Junction, Vt.
FLUTE SONG
hand carved in Yugoslavia
One of the world's most decorative instruments—and fun, too! Intricately hand-carved of natural dark fruit wood in Yugoslavia, this 12½" long flute is widely played throughout the entire country. The rich tone and fine workmanship belie the exceptionally low price.

FREE: Write for $1.00 ppd. Magazine-Catalog of 20th center imports from 23 countries. (Classification, 3 issues, free with order.)

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 703. 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

STRETCH TO HEALTH
Used by Hollywood Stars—ideal for men, women, new mothers. Takes a few minutes a day to strengthen stomach muscles, reduce waistline, and firm flabby legs and bulging hips. Hardwood handle and top quality rubber. Easy to carry, comes complete with chart and instructions.

jump-in suit
$7.95
Ideal way to look glamorous while you work. Comfortable jump-in suit of satiny cotton. Wear while you clean, shop or dig in the garden. Full-length slipper; convenient drop-seat back ends in pretty tie front. Order in Black or Blue or Tan trimmed with Red & White, or Tan trimmed with Coral & Toast. Sizes 12-20...$7.95

Add 50¢ post.

Send cash, check or M.O. Sat'd. Gaur. ...$3 deposit for C.O.D.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
2459 Wilson Ave., Chicago 25, Illinois

BARGAIN BOOKS on ARTS and CRAFTS
SAVE 20% to 60%
Send for the most complete catalog of brand new books on ARTS and CRAFTS in America. Over 200 titles at Guaranteed Savings.

FREE art book with every $5 purchase. Mail Coupon Now!

Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address hand-printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently sealed. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Free-mailly printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 ppd. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal housewarming or Christmas gift. If you don't agree this is the best of the year we'll refund your money!

BARGAIN LABELS, 914 Jaspermon Blvd., Culver City 1, Calif.

SHOPPING AROUND

Meet Mainlanders
The smartest sandals that ever trod through an autumn. Adjustable ankle strap anchor them to your feet yet the wide elastic gored strap gives as you walk in comfort. Soft foam cushioned, 3/4" leather straps. 4 to 10, black, white, or tan. $4.95 the pair ppd. Cal-Leather, HG9, 963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

For the show
Who said it couldn't be done? An infra red defroster that converts to an effective hot plate puts that rumor to rest. Anodized aluminum with temperature-resistant plastic handle and legs plus heat director to change from thawing to heating. UL approved. Unit, 6-cup coffee server, $9.95 ppd. Mystic House, HG9, Box 611, Garden City, N. Y.

The works
Scrubbers the world over ever search for a portable work desk. Here, clever case has all: 9¾" by 12½" clipboard, compartment for papers, pencils, etc.; writing lid snaps shut. What a gift! For students, travelers—and yours truly. $2.49 ppd. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Ephram's excellence
That man Marsh is known for giving value for the dollar. In this tradition is a solid maple desk with Salem maple finish, antiqued brass hardware. Drop lid, 2 full-width drawers, 4 pigeonholes and 1 small drawer. 24" w. by 16" d. by 37½ h., $54.50 exp. coll. Catalogue, 25c. Ephram Marsh, Dept. 146, Box 266, Concord, N. C.

No aching feet!
If your steps seem to lag and your feet feel tired and sore, try Pedi-Mold, the new kind of arch support. Molded of soft foam rubber, they slip easily into any men's or ladies' shoes. Order by shoe size and width. Specify high heels or flats, men or women. $3 a pr.; 2 prs., $5.70 ppd. Pedi-Mold, HG9, 505 5th Ave., New York 17.

Deft disguise
Put cooking grease into an empty soup can, then slip the can into this gaily patterned jar, and keep it in a place handy to the stove. Off-white ceramic jar has pink and yellow Scandinavian design. With matching salt and pepper shakers, it's a terrific bargain! Makes a great gift. $1.95 postpaid. Order from Here's How Co., HG9, 15 W. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.
COUNTRY CLUB RD., TUCSON, ARIZ.

**Luxo**

Luxo, fool-proof storage for your favorite records. Separate & file LP's by style, artist or composer. Each will hold twenty 12" records in their original jackets. Strongly made & richly bound in brown simulated Levant leather. Deeply embossed & tooled in 20K gold to resemble finely hound books. Open back enables easy reading of titles on spine of albums for fast record selection. Only $3.25 each Ppd.

**Art Guild Enterprises**

Box 6593-AR, Minneapolis 25, Minnesota

**Heritage House**

Heritage House, HG9, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

**P.I.C.T.U.R.E  M.E.M.O.R.I.E.S**

**Clothes Hamper**

This handsome example of cabinetmakers' art is so skillfully styled it blends with any room decor. Louvered ventilation on 3 sides, hinged top lifts up as shown. Extremely useful for storage of laundry, linen and countless other household items. Choice of three rubbed lacquer finishes: White, Walnut or Maple. Size: 28 1/2" H x 25 7/8" W x 13 7/8" D. Priced at only $19.95 Express charges collect.

Complete Kit Partially assembled. Drilled to screw two sides for completion. Ready to finish $14.95 Post Paid.

**BRADY COMPANY INC.**

P.O. Box 514
Miami International Airport Branch
Miami, Florida 33148

**Autumn Special!**

**Baby's First Shoes**

Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

only $3.99 a pair

Limited time only. Baby's precious shoes gorgeously bronze-plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 a pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine Life-time BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-Back Guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown above), ashtrays, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. Perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. Send No Money! Rush the coupon with your name and address today for full details, money-saving certificate and handy mailing sack. Mail the coupon today!

**AMERICAN BRONZING CO.**

Box 6504-F • Belize, Ohio

FREE and without obligation—rush complete details of your genuine bronzing of baby shoes, money-saving certificate, and handy mailing sack.

**NAME**

**ADDRESS**

**CITY**

**ZONE**

**STATE**

**BROXZE-PLA.TED SLOW-PICKETS**

This offer of genuine Life-time bronze-plated SLOW-PICKETS is valid for only $3.99 a pair. Don't confuse with any imitation. Specify red or brown.

**Fu,D. Add S3, Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's**

Send For Most Complete Free Brochure of Bridal Gifts & Accessories Ever Offered

**Heritage House**

Wallingford, HG9, Pa.

**CUSTOM MADE DRAPES**

Send 25c for swatches of beautiful $1 a yard fabrics. You'll pay $2.50 a yard for this quality elsewhere.

$1 a ye. & send up

**Save as thousands have done on the finest quality custom made draperies. Over 50,000 homes throughout the world are decorated with Carabao drapes, largest drapery house in California. We buy our fabrics directly from the mills and pass savings on to you. All draperies are made in our own workshops to assure superior workmanship. It's easy to order by mail. Send 25c for swatches, complete information. Satisfaction guaranteed.**

**CARABAO**

Dept. HG-9

2750 Hyde at Beach, San Francisco, Calif.

**Picture Memories**

Perfect Way to Keep Vacation or Honeymoon Memories Forever

A hand-tooled leather chest that looks like a set of books will hold thousands in its indexed pockets. A permanent file to keep your photos at your fingertips. 6 1/2" x 7" x 4 1/2". Wonderful gift for bride, traveler or shutter-bug. $14.95.

Specify red or brown.

**Po. Box Add 53, Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's**

Send For Most Complete Free Brochure of Bridal Gifts & Accessories Ever Offered

**Heritage House**

Wallingford, HG9, Pa.

**Hi-File Cases**

DE LUXE, dust-proof storage for your favorite records. Separate & file LP's by style, artist or composer. Each will hold twenty 12" records in their original jackets. Strongly made & richly bound in brown simulated Levant leather. Deeply embossed & tooled in 20K gold to resemble finely hound books. Open back enables easy reading of titles on spine of albums for fast record selection. Only $3.25 each Ppd.

**Art Guild Enterprises**

Box 6593-AR, Minneapolis 25, Minnesota

**Hi-File Cases**

DE LUXE, dust-proof storage for your favorite records. Separate & file LP's by style, artist or composer. Each will hold twenty 12" records in their original jackets. Strongly made & richly bound in brown simulated Levant leather. Deeply embossed & tooled in 20K gold to resemble finely hound books. Open back enables easy reading of titles on spine of albums for fast record selection. Only $3.25 each Ppd.

**Art Guild Enterprises**

Box 6593-AR, Minneapolis 25, Minnesota

**Hi-File Cases**

DE LUXE, dust-proof storage for your favorite records. Separate & file LP's by style, artist or composer. Each will hold twenty 12" records in their original jackets. Strongly made & richly bound in brown simulated Levant leather. Deeply embossed & tooled in 20K gold to resemble finely hound books. Open back enables easy reading of titles on spine of albums for fast record selection. Only $3.25 each Ppd.

**Art Guild Enterprises**

Box 6593-AR, Minneapolis 25, Minnesota

**Hi-File Cases**

DE LUXE, dust-proof storage for your favorite records. Separate & file LP's by style, artist or composer. Each will hold twenty 12" records in their original jackets. Strongly made & richly bound in brown simulated Levant leather. Deeply embossed & tooled in 20K gold to resemble finely hound books. Open back enables easy reading of titles on spine of albums for fast record selection. Only $3.25 each Ppd.

**Art Guild Enterprises**

Box 6593-AR, Minneapolis 25, Minnesota

**Hi-File Cases**

DE LUXE, dust-proof storage for your favorite records. Separate & file LP's by style, artist or composer. Each will hold twenty 12" records in their original jackets. Strongly made & richly bound in brown simulated Levant leather. Deeply embossed & tooled in 20K gold to resemble finely hound books. Open back enables easy reading of titles on spine of albums for fast record selection. Only $3.25 each Ppd.

**Art Guild Enterprises**

Box 6593-AR, Minneapolis 25, Minnesota

**Hi-File Cases**

DE LUXE, dust-proof storage for your favorite records. Separate & file LP's by style, artist or composer. Each will hold twenty 12" records in their original jackets. Strongly made & richly bound in brown simulated Levant leather. Deeply embossed & tooled in 20K gold to resemble finely hound books. Open back enables easy reading of titles on spine of albums for fast record selection. Only $3.25 each Ppd.

**Art Guild Enterprises**

Box 6593-AR, Minneapolis 25, Minnesota

**Hi-File Cases**

DE LUXE, dust-proof storage for your favorite records. Separate & file LP's by style, artist or composer. Each will hold twenty 12" records in their original jackets. Strongly made & richly bound in brown simulated Levant leather. Deeply embossed & tooled in 20K gold to resemble finely hound books. Open back enables easy reading of titles on spine of albums for fast record selection. Only $3.25 each Ppd.

**Art Guild Enterprises**

Box 6593-AR, Minneapolis 25, Minnesota

**Hi-File Cases**
JUMP-O-LEEN
TOUGH INFLATED AUTO RUBBER
for Den, Yard or Beach
PUMP
and
JUMP
also
to make
a
cashion.
SUPER HASSOCK
HUGE PNEUMATIC DONUT
inflates with
any pump to full 36” x 12”
deep.
Thick black rubber
with heavyweight
washable fabric top.
Useful and
FUN
for all the family! Satisfaction guaran-
teed. Sent prepaid. Add $1 W. of
the family! Satisfaction guar­
teed.

GOLD LEAF
“GOLD LEAF”
ANYTHING WITH AMAZING
NEW “ANTIQ-KIT”

Genuine GOLD METAL LEAF or SILVER
Use now or save genuine imported gold metal leaf
or silver to frame, furniture, art objects, lampshades,
etc. “ANTIQ-KIT” lets you glaze and antique anything in
a few hours. The professional look of gold or silver is
easy to duplicate. Instructions and materials included with
each kit. Send $1 for mailing expenses. Add $1 to
address. Satisfaction guaranteed.

HUGE PNEUMATIC []ONUT
iiillall- - uilh
in

GRANDMA MOSES
Yard Goods
For

DROP-DRY-WASH
Plews, Table-
cloths . . . suit-
able for framing.
The charm, the nostalgia of Grandmas Moses’
New Early Springtime,” captured in per-
cipient detail and in full color on heavy, white,
drip-dry-cloth, machine washable fabric for
framing. Set of two.

KITTEN KNOCKERS
add distinction to your home and
offer an impressive gift. Made
of solid metal, polished and
delivered in bronze thus preven­
ting tarnish. Your choice of
toddlers. Early 10”, or “Clas­
sic” II”, or “Country” 13”, or “Har­
ness” 12”. Each one
completely engraved with fami­
ly name or apartment number
of your choice.

GILD CRAFT CO. Dept. G-9
PARK RIDGE, NEW JERSEY

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Dept. H-33
Rte. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass.

BRAND NEW PLAN BOOKS
OFFER MANY IDEAS
TO BUILD AND SAVE
Many one-room home plans have been added
to this revised and bigger
home plans library to help you
choose just the right floor plan
and design you want. Low cost
blueprints and materials
list can save you over $1000
when you build. Order your
books today, postpaid.

TURQUOISE CIRCLES
An import from Kashmir, bangle
bracelets made of brass and paved
with brilliant turquoise chips add
a colorful interest to autumn fas­
tions. About 3/4 wide, each is
handmade. $2.95 for three brace­
ettes. Ppd. Tax included. World
Handicrafts, HG9, North Main
Street, White River Junction, Vt.

BALL POINT DECADE
Ten ball point pens are better
than one to cope with the decade’s
demand for them. Each is gold
stamped with your full name,
with retractor point, pocket clip,
shaped lengthwise (51/2”) to fit
pocket or purse. Important point:
long writing! 10 for $1.50 ppd.
Breck’s of Boston, HG9, T-52
Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Cordial joy
Tremendous tote for teens or train
hoppers—this smart corduroy
drawstring pouch that takes lots
of portables. Little pocket goes along on the front for tokens,
wallet. Choose black, laden green
or beige in this fashion-right flip-
top tote. 141/2” by 131/2” by 6”.
$8.99. Ppd. Tax incl. Here’s How
Co., HG9, 15 W. 26th St., N.Y. 10.

Pool safety
Good insurance for pool owners is
a cover that prevents accidents,
keeps the pool clean and cuts down
dust from growth. Aqua polypropylene
cover, available in all sizes and
shapes, snaps on with stainless
steel springs that lock. Cover,
$188.50 exp. charges coll. Meyco,
Breck's, HG9, 99-08 Metropolitan Ave.,
Forest Hills, N. Y.

Light touch
Little name-droppers will think
their own personalized switching
plates are a bright idea. Any first
name and an appealing figure of a
little lad or lass is hand-painted in
bright red and blue on a white
enameled plate. Fingermarks wipe
off in a wink. Specify boy’s or
girl’s and name. $1.75 each ppd.
Wales, HG9, Hartsdale, N. Y.

DEER SKIN TRADING POST
Rte. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass.

Pool safety
Good insurance for pool owners is
a cover that prevents accidents,
keeps the pool clean and cuts down
dust from growth. Aqua polypropylene
cover, available in all sizes and
shapes, snaps on with stainless
steel springs that lock. Cover,
$188.50 exp. charges coll. Meyco,
Breck's, HG9, 99-08 Metropolitan Ave.,
Forest Hills, N. Y.

Light touch
Little name-droppers will think
their own personalized switching
plates are a bright idea. Any first
name and an appealing figure of a
little lad or lass is hand-painted in
bright red and blue on a white
enameled plate. Fingermarks wipe
off in a wink. Specify boy’s or
girl’s and name. $1.75 each ppd.
Wales, HG9, Hartsdale, N. Y.
Water polo anyone?

Sea horses don't engage in the sport of kings or even polo, but they're engaging, sporty creatures to watch. A gallon aquarium, plus special sand mix, horse tree, food and manual, 3 pr. live sea horses, $10 complete. Kit shipped p.p.d., sea horses by air after kit has arrived. Forty Fathoms Marine Life, HG9, Box 626, Dania, Fla.

Harem dare 'em

And why not be shod like Scherazade? Lavish golden satin slippers in an embroidered petal design with pearl centers. Chic and comfortable with at home clothes. With soft cotton lining, glove leather soles with pinked black edging. In red, too. $5.50; M (6-7½) ; L (8-9½). $1.98 pr. p.p.d. Greenland, HG9, Miami 47, Fla.

Take it along

Right in the middle of a game or a jigsaw puzzle and you want to move to the patio? With this lap board or portable desk you can take work or play wherever you go. Fine for sketching, for tray meals. Washable leatherlike cov. 18" by 23½"., $3.; $4.50 with clip-on pen, p.p.d. Meredith's, H.G 9, Evanston 23, Illinois.

Space shoot

Away with sacks, shovels, mixers! Now there's a gun that shoots ready-mixed concrete into masonry cracks and it flows on as easily as if you were icing a cake. The 9" gun holds enough for lots of minor repair jobs. $1.98 ppd. Order from Sunset House, HG9, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, California.

Cozy toes

Nothing pamper's the foot better than supple deerskin and these lounging moccasins are the most pampering in a long while. Separate full-suede deerskin lining, hand laced with drawstring tie, natural color; men, 6-13; ladies, 4-10, 88 plus 35c post. Dave Wiltse's Western Den Shop, HG9, 763 N. Main, Baptist, Calif.

Ring in the new

Here's a wonderful Christmas present to yourself and to a host of friends. Red, green and white metal file-box comes with 75 address cards (each 2½" by 5½" holds a 10 year record) and 10 index cards. Makes new order out of old chaos and duty a pleasure. $1.95; 100 extra cards, $1. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG9, Boulder 55, Colo.
If you buy this chest today, thirty years from now, you'll have an heirloom on your hands.

How to be a happy, healthy oldster

After 65, the right furniture is half the trick

Whether we like it or not, the day we are born we start growing older, and although there is nothing we can do about that, we do have one consolation: the more gracefully we age, the longer we last and the better we like it. This may be because, as Oscar Wilde observed, the tragedy of growing old is not that we feel old, but that we don't—not a tragic thought at all. Or, since there are in this country today over seventeen million persons of 65 or over (in less than fifty years, the number is expected to double), the cosmic pattern may be changing. Whatever the reason, the death of so many older people is here to stay, and many of them are either moving into new and smaller quarters or moving in with their children—possibly you. In either case, they will need your help.

Since anthropologists think there is nothing very salutary about most of our furniture and the way we live with it, certain precautions should be taken. Not long ago, the National Council on the Aging examined these precautions in a symposium devoted to the furniture requirements of older people. House & Garden covered the symposium and discovered, to no one's surprise, that what's authoritative and, second, that an anthropologist answer the anthropologist? Does elegance go out the window the moment what appears to be horse sense comes in? Not necessarily. There are enough good-looking chairs in the world (you may have to hunt, but they exist) designed to support the vertebrate properly to negate the theory that the average chair is

Anthropologic views

In harking to the Council's advice, you must remember two things: first, that the advice is authoritative, and, second, that anthropologists quite understandably don't give a fig for the fine art of cabinetmaking. All they care about is the backbone—and they have a point. Since the human back is both convex and concave, our learned friends believe that no "straight" chair is worth its salt unless its back, too, is convex and concave. Chair seats should have their forward halves tilted slightly downward with a soft rounded edge. This helps, rather than impedes, the flow of blood so important to a sound cardiovascular system. True, anthropologists have a soft spot for rocking chairs. The arm-rests keep the forearms in a comfortable position and are an aid in rising from the chair. Moreover, the rocking motion is relaxing.

But sofas and lounge chairs are considered too deep in the seat and too yielding for words, and the poor old bed is held completely suspect. Far too soft, far too horizontal (some anatomists think that the foot of the ideal bed should be 9 inches higher than the head to aid in the venous return from feet and legs), most beds would seem to be worth nothing but burning—particularly when they are heaped high with pillows. One, we are told, is a great plenty. And the perfect bed should be only 21 inches from the floor (easier to get in and out of) and equipped with some sort of elevating device to eliminate bed-making stoop. If the bed no longer looks like a bed, never mind, it's good for you.

Tables should be of adjustable height (this could probably be arranged) but, for most purposes, kept at about 32 inches. Rounded edges for all furniture should be mandatory, and carpeting should either stretch from wall to wall or be nonexistent. You don't have to be 65 to know the perils of a skittery little throw rug.) Never, never should floors be overpolished, and staircases should be completely carpeted, equipped with handrails and lighted with the blaze of a Hollywood opening.

Most bathrooms, anthropologically viewed, are comparable to Venus's by-pass unless the tub has a nonskid bottom, grab-bars and an automatic shutoff for the hot water after the desired volume and heat are obtained. Glass shelves and sharp projections should either be banished or made as unobtrusive as possible, and (our friends believe in facing facts) the plain Jane toilet seat could—and should—acquire at least a touch of glory with a new cant, higher in front than behind.

Is elegance possible?

And there we are. How does the designer answer the anthropologist? Does elegance go out the window the moment what appears to be horse sense comes in? Not necessarily. There are enough good-looking chairs in the world (you may have to hunt, but they exist) designed to support the vertebrate properly to negate the theory that the average chair is
MORGAN-JONES Insulaire®-plaided now for the smartest thermal blanket in all of sleepland

We call our new pattern “Shadow Block”—it’s the sophisticate in the family “Insulaire”? You know “Insulaire.” The blanket that sleeps you sweetly, soundly, 365 nights a year. How so? Thousands of tiny air cells speed away body heat in summer, hold body heat in winter. (Just toss any light cover on it.) It’s the thermal principle put to bed! “Insulaire” looks like a fine hand-crocheted afghan, yet it’s machine-wash-and-dryable. In blocks of verde green, copper, carnation, cornflower, curry or beige. Pure cotton, with nylon satin binding. 72x90. About $11.* Store list on facing page.

*Slightly higher in the West and Canada.
just one jump ahead of the Iron Maiden. Not all sofas and easy chairs are stuffed to voluptuousness with down, and orthopedists do not agree that all beds should be unresilient. A bed should suit its owner’s frame, personal padding and sleeping crotchets. It should be low enough to get in and out of easily, of course, and anyone who is more at ease with his feet higher than his head can saw off the headboard legs. Devil take Sheraton, Hepplewhile and Duncan Phyfe!

Safety and eccentricity

Adjustable tables are a good idea. Even better for the older person is a much-larger-than-average bedside table. After 65 (quite often, before it), we are apt to fancy Morpheus lost without a clutch of lures: books and newspapers, food and drink, medicines, writing materials, sleeping: mattress, tissues, cologne, a flashlight, a lamp, a clock, a candlestick—even a pistol. This assembly takes up room.

Wall-to-wall carpeting is easy. All you need do is buy it. Lacking it, an unpolished floor isn’t very pretty, but it’s safe. So is a painted floor, plus being much gayer to look at. By all means, staircases should be well lighted, well carpeted, well balustered. One has only to pitch down a dark stair well once to do something very quickly about this insuperable problem. Bathrooms, while not quite as maladroit as anthropologists make out, can be brought to heel. An old-fashioned, smooth-of-bottom tub can be made quite safe with a rubber mat. Grab-bars can be installed at no great expense in almost any kind of wall. Sharp projections—should they exist—can probably be padded with something or other and a carpeted floor will certainly prevent slipping. Glass shelves can always be replaced. Automatic hot-water shut-offs do exist. (Cost about $60.)

But the one factor that neither anthropologists nor designers seem to pay much attention to is eccentricity and its power to stimulate. The older we get, the odder we get—the more “sot.” Many people over 65 wouldn’t have a rocking chair in the house. It is a symbol (albeit falsely) of senility. People who have been sitting proudly but stiffly for thirty years in the same Chippendale dining chairs wouldn’t swap them or the cricks in their backs for anything. Their chairs are good for the soul. And octogenarians who nightly sink out of sight in a lovely morass of feather beds would howl with rage if their beds were firmer.

Consequently, the wisest way to grow old gracefully is apparently to accept the fact that we are creatures of habit and to form, while we may, habit patterns that will be as good for us when we are older as they are when we are young. The fact that the human frame can take an inordinate amount of punishment for its first thirty years is beside the point. Treated gently, seated properly, bedded comfortably and with a sensible eye kept on safety, most human beings can approach the 65-year status with an equanimity born of knowing how much comfort they require and exactly how far to trust themselves on a slippery floor, and of the certainty that if they sleep on three pillows, they’ll have a stiff neck in the morning. With only a change or two in seasoning, what has been a good sauce for the gosling is going to be a good sauce for the gander. It should be a good sauce. It took sixty-five years to make.
Choosing your mattress is more than a matter of taste

A mattress should be nice to look at. And ours is. Really though, the purpose of a mattress is to be or, rather than seen. So the big consideration is construction and feel. Not all mattresses are made the same. That's why you should know about our Back Supporter model. It features the exclusive Karr Spring Unit, built with many kinds of coils, each with its own back-supporting function. We alternate left and right turn coils to counteract "leaning" when two people of different weights share a mattress. And our "Health Center" feature provides added support in the center of the mattress where 70% of your weight rests. The entire innerspring unit is heat-treated and lacquered after assembly, to give longer life, prevent rust, and eliminate noise. (P.S. When it comes to looks, you'll find our Candace cover to be in impeccably good taste.) All these features, and more, for only 79.50 (suggested retail price, foam rubber or innerspring, mattress or box spring, twin or full size; you can have the added luxury of Queen or King size at modest additional cost). See your Spring Air Dealer and let him show you that choosing your mattress is more than a matter of taste.

SPRING AIR MATTRESS

Spring Air Company - 666 Lake Shore Drive - Chicago 11, Illinois
Hard to believe? Not when you consider all the facts!
Only a professional painter possesses the skill and experience needed to do the finest job in the least amount of time . . . time you can use more profitably.
The average homeowner can’t be expected to keep abreast of the latest decorating trends and color schemes, improved paint technology, new methods of application, proper equipment and correct surface preparation. Without all this vital knowledge, it’s impossible to achieve the most beautiful, durable and truly "professional" results.
Consult your local Luminall Paints dealer for information on professional painters and decorators in your area. He’ll be glad to help you select the best qualified man for your job. Think of all the benefits and you’ll agree . . . you’re "money ahead" when you use a professional for all your painting and decorating needs!

Remodeler’s Notebook

How to face-lift an ugly wall

In many an old house, walls with cracks or shaggy, peeling surfaces, perhaps even gouges and holes, present a dismal picture and, to the layman, conjure up alarming visions of costly, extensive remodeling. Actually grand-scale remodeling isn’t always required. The most important thing about a wall is its basic strength. If the studs or structural members that make up the framework or skeleton of the wall are in good condition, the surface can be repaired or covered fairly easily. An architect or builder can advise you. Do not waste money and time by removing existing plaster, plasterboard or wood. Instead, you can fill in the holes, repair large cracks, scorch off peeling paint. If the wall is hopelessly rough and uneven, you can install long, narrow strips of wood (called furring strips) to support a new surfacing material—plywood, wood, hardwood, particle board or plasterboard. Or you can completely hide a rough wall with shelves, cabinets. As the examples on these pages show, there are many ways to transform an unsightly wall without extensive surgery.

A series of bookcases can artfully camouflage even the worst of walls. After patching and cleaning the wall and giving it a coat of paint, you can build the shelves right against it. If a wall has wavy, uneven bumps, you can set the bookcase out from the wall a half inch or so and attach it to the floor and ceiling. If all the shelves are not to be filled with books, small panels of wood or plasterboard can be used for a backing. The cabinets in this wall house movie and music equipment, movie screen rolls down from top of center section.

Continued on page 118
Flairmanship . . . Chairmanship

HERE'S Neopoint BY MASLAND

Let's say it's decorating time in your house. Or redecorating time. Or reupholstering time. Let's say you're in a mood to kick over a trace or two, that the ordinary has begun to itch . . . or to rub the wrong way.

We say consider Neopoint.

Delicate, colorful patterns . . . nylon embroidery on Masland's sturdy expanded vinyl, that's Neopoint. The happy fusion of a classic idea with a fabric that couldn't be more contemporary. That's Neopoint.

Neopoint is handsome. Rich, supple, soft to the touch. Neopoint is practical. A damp rag cleans it, an active family finds no need to pamper it. Neopoint is elegant . . . and with it, vinyl moves dramatically from den to living room.

Neopoint. Another vinyl fabric "first" by Masland. At fine stores . . . at fine upholstery shops everywhere. Ask for it. To see it is to fall in love. The Masland Duraleather Company, Philadelphia 34, Pa.
Vinyl-coated fabric goes on like wallpaper, but needs a good, smooth background since it follows every hump and dent like a second skin. In this remodeled bathroom, a smooth wall was guaranteed by installing new plasterboard panels (attached to furring strips) right over the plaster and tile as well as the holes in the wall that were created when the bathtub was taken out. One side wall needed no preliminary work other than removing an existing medicine cabinet because new cabinets and a room-width mirror completely hide the old surface. Coated fabric is tricky to install—let an expert do it.

Hardboard paneling, a material made of specially treated wood fibers, can make a fine covering on walls, ceilings and even cabinets. It is thin, lightweight and easy to work with, and comes in a variety of woodlike finishes as well as solid colors. The old walls and ceiling of this kitchen were fairly smooth and covered with wallpaper. The only preparation needed was to sweep the old surfaces clean. Hardboard panels were installed directly on the walls, white squares on the ceiling. Hardboard was also used to face kitchen cabinets. Decorative panels on the upper cabinets co-ordinate the kitchen color scheme.
Pick made-to-match, built-in appliances in

youngstown Kitchens

—like this all-new, high-performance dishwasher! Youngstown Kitchens appliances are the last word in design and efficiency. But best of all, they're planned to fit your kitchen needs... to give you new freedom and flexibility in kitchen planning. In Youngstown Kitchens-land, you can choose from cabinets in fine wood, textured woodgrain laminate, or gleaming steel. Choose from an almost unlimited number of styles, finishes, colors, floor plans, and cabinet arrangements. Choose all your built-in appliances: dishwashers, disposers, ovens, cooking tops, ranges, and vent hoods. You can plan your kitchen exactly the way you've always wanted it... at your Youngstown Kitchens dealer now!

Youngstown Kitchens products are available in Canada.

WRITE for new, information-packed kitchen idea booklet. Get it and other useful kitchen-planning literature from your Youngstown Kitchens dealer... or send 25¢ in coin to: Youngstown Kitchens, Dept. HSM-083, Salem, Ohio.
**Greatest invention since sitting down:**

(Simmons personalized sitting comfort)

DUCHESS. 3-cushion sofa. With skirt or orbital casters. 1964 House & Garden colors: Blue, red, green, gold, beige or cocoa print. About $380.* Loose pillow-back chair in antique satin. About $190.*

**the handsome Simmons sofas!**

(in Quilted Everfast® Prints with Scotchgard®)

Handsome, and then some. Values like these don’t happen often. Sun won’t fade the stunning outline-quilted Everfast prints. Scotchgard means they’ll shed soil, spills, dust. Choose them because here is the kind of sofa design that will add so much to your home. Choose them for the settle-back sitting comfort that’s exclusively Simmons. Each sofa and chair is uniquely designed so that each cushion rests on its own base of famous Beautyrest® springs, independently supported to adjust to each sitter’s weight. We call this construction Comfortorc®. You’ll call it heaven. See the Simmons sofas and chairs at better stores everywhere, now. Simmons Company, Living Room Division, P.O. Box 31, LaGrange, Ill.

CORONET. 4-cushion sofa. With skirt or orbital casters. Same choice of colors as above. About $480.* Prices Slightly higher in the West.*
September is the month of stimulating changes—the return of fresh breezes, the ripening of the fruit, the flurry take-off for school and, along with these, the official unveiling of H&G’s glowing palette of colors for the coming year. Here they are: the thirty-six colors, charted with the help of our color research consultant Faber Birren, that will be reflected most prominently in indoor and outdoor color schemes for 1964. You will see these colors again when you shop for fabrics, wallpaper, carpeting, china, table linens, paints, stains, even building products. For some 400 manufacturers this year have keyed their colors to H&G’s 1964 palette (see page 190 for a list of leading stores where you will find them). As a result, you will be able to track down the components of any color schemes you plan and put them together just as you have planned them without having to compromise for lack of some of the colors you need. To simplify your shopping even further, you can take along a set of pocket-size samples—the H&G Color Clips for which you will find an order blank on page 190.

You can also rely on H&G Colors to come to your aid when you are looking for new furnishings to go with what you already have. For our palette, as usual, reflects the color trends of the recent past as well as of the predictable future. For instance, the mixed greens and the mellow yellows so popular in the last few years are well represented among the colors for 1964. And these two families could hardly be more friendly to the group of colors which have stolen the spotlight this year—the whole range of tortoise-shell tones from the pale beiges through the browns to near-black. (For the full fascinations of these newest favorites, see page 130.) But if your own vote goes to another hue, you will find that, too, among our radiant array, right, for H&G Colors always include the popular members of every color family.

Our tastes in color are always changing, but for the most part they change slowly. Sometimes the differences from one year to the next seem almost imperceptible until the full-scale emergence of a new trend shows us we were heading in that direction all along. This year, for instance, there is little apparent change in the character of the colors we prefer. The rich regal tones that have been growing steadily for several years are still very much in evidence along with the soft muted shades so often needed to balance them. Thus the six new colors in our 1964 palette—Sunflower, Cyclamen, Mimosa, Aquamarine Blue, Peppermint Pink and Java Brown—fit into no one category. They run the gamut from muted delicacy to pungent warmth—a delectable mixed bouquet with as much emphasis on subtlety as on opulence.

There is, however, a perceptible change in the way we are using color. For one thing, we are using more of it outdoors—see the indoor-outdoor color scheme H&G created for the house on page 136.

Indoors, the room of many colors is gradually giving way to the room of many shades, tints and intensities of one color. But that is not the whole story, for in addition to the several members of the one color family, there is always a guest—an unrelated color that plays the vitalizing role of accent. You will see how this works in the rooms on the next eight pages where you can also observe in action H&G’s six new colors for 1964.
How to create delightful rooms with

ONE COLOR FAMILY PLUS A GUEST

If you are dedicated to one color, as many of us are, the single-family-plus-guest technique for building a color scheme is a wonderful way to indulge your enthusiasm without risking monotony. It is also a relatively easy method to carry out, since the bulk of the job consists in selecting mutations of a single basic hue for the largest areas of the room and for many of the smaller ones as well. Thus you minimize the problem of what goes with what, for even when two different values of the same hue do not make agreeable partners, the addition of several of their close color relatives almost always promotes peace and harmony.

The selection of your guest-accent, however, calls for somewhat more thought, for a guest should do more than sit there: it should play an active role—contribute a special tang, add warmth to a family of cool colors, cool off a family of hot ones or bring a company of ethereal tints down to earth. For such jobs we often turn to the bold bright colors (those marked “primarily an accent color” on the backs of the H&G Color Chips) which are not always easy to live with when used in large amounts. But in a room with dark walls or one dominated by the still popular rich regal colors, a pastel or even a pale neutral can act as accent with surprising effectiveness.

In each of the rooms on the next seven pages, the active, do-something role of guest-accent is performed by one of the six new colors in H&G’s 1964 palette, and some of them appear again as members of the families to which they belong.

The character of any color, however, changes subtly with every change in its color companions. Witness, for instance, the altered aspect of Sunflower when used with a family of mixed greens, opposite page, and when surrounded with dark browns (page 127). Witness, too, the apparent variations in any of the new colors in those rooms in which they appear in backgrounds along with other members of their own color families rather than as guest-accents for other families. This phenomenon also accounts for another practical advantage of the single-family-plus-guest color scheme: When you tire of the guest-accent, you can easily substitute another, by means of the paintbrush or the needle. Your room will still be dominated by your favorite color family, but the new accent will give it an entirely different look.

**Sunflower**

makes a luminous halo
for dark greens

Because of its yellow-orange warmth, Sunflower is a friend to dark, cool colors—greens, certain blues, all grays. In Mr. and Mrs. Melvin E. Dawley’s living room with its mixture of greens—Wintergreen, Bronze, Olive and Pistachio—the yellow, a vivacious guest, provides sunshine and sparkle. Replacing it with a new accent would involve only the recovering of chair seats and cushions. For summer, Aquamarine would be a cool alternative. The guest-accent might be made even more important if it were used also to cover the reverse side of the six-panel screen so that it could be turned around to provide the room with a new wall. Interior design by Raymond Waldron of Lord & Taylor.

---

**OUR SIX NEW COLORS FOR 1964**

SUNFLOWER
CYCLAMEN
AQUAMARINE BLUE
MIMOSA
JAVA BROWN
PEPPERMINT PINK
CYCLAMEN
BLUE MIST
BLUEBERRY BLUE
DELPHINIUM BLUE
OYSTER WHITE
PERIWINKLE
AQUAMARINE BLUE
LOGANBERRY
RASPBERRY
CYCLAMEN
PEPPERMINT PINK
TANGERINE

Cyclamen spikes the blues

A pungent blue-pink, Cyclamen, left, is a natural accent for the azure family. Here, in a room full of blues—Delphinium, Blueberry, Blue Mist and Periwinkle—it is a potent shot in the arm. Because of its brilliance, a little Cyclamen—a chair, a cushion—goes a long way, consequently change would be no trick at all. Either delicate Peppermint Pink or strong Mimosa would be a good foil for these same blues and would tend to magnify the prominence of the Tarascan table and painted Mexican chest. Interior design: Evelyn Jablow for Martin-Senour Paints.

Aquamarine cools the reds

One of the spectrum's prettiest and coolest pastels, Aquamarine, which has no more than a delicate tingle, can be splashed about as generously as you like. But in this red-laden room, left, where our new Cyclamen and Peppermint take their places in the family along with Loganberry, Raspberry and Tangerine (in the painting), Aquamarine lowers the temperature, and fast. A change of accent would involve nothing more than new slipcovers in another color with the same calming temperament—possibly our serene and pinkish blue, Hyacinth. Furniture and accessories from W & J Sloane.

Mimosa sheds light on earth tones

Like distilled sunshine, Mimosa, opposite page, brings to life a quiet family of earthy neutrals—in this instance, Maple Sugar, Clay Beige and Java Brown—surrounded by a sea of Oyster White. Not much of the yellow is needed, and not much is used, since any more would have destroyed the room's elegant tranquillity and outshine the interesting play of textures. A similarly restrained amount of Sunflower would achieve a slightly warmer effect, and, in the other direction, Citrus Green or Bristol Blue would be cool, tangy and sophisticated. Interior design by Barbara D'Arcy for Bloomingdale's.
Java Brown calms vivacious yellows

Richly dark Java Brown can play a sobering role without being gloomy about it. Witness its performance, opposite page, in a kitchen filled with lively members of the yellow family—Pastel Citron and Lemon Peel augmented by the new Sunflower and Mimosa. Since the Java Brown stain on the wood cabinets comes right out of a can, change would mean painting the cabinets in a color with comparable anchoring qualities such as Bronze Green or Black Pearl. But like so many mirrors the pewter hardware and stainless steel cooking top and hood would continue to reflect the nearby yellows. Kitchen designed by Renny B. Saltzman.

Sunflower glorifies wood tones

Our new soft orange makes its second guest appearance, below, as an accent for dark wood tones, Espresso and Java Brown, accompanied by Black Pearl. As a warmer-upper for a small, dark study, the guest-accent lives up to its sunny reputation even though—to keep the emphasis on the furniture—it is used only in three small areas of the wall. The same areas might sometime be repainted Tangerine—or for drama rather than warmth, Delphinium. An excellent middle-of-the-road color alternative would be cool, brilliant Empire Green. The woodlike paneling is teak-finished by Masonite. Furniture and accessories from Yale R. Burge.
Peppermint Pink is a catalyst for browns and white

Because it never draws attention to itself, Peppermint Pink, opposite page, is a welcome guest in a white-walled room designed especially to show off the beauties of the antique furniture. Used in two areas relatively large for accents—the sofa and the flowered table cover—the pink generates enough flush to balance the more somber tones of the furniture woods. Alternative accents might be Pastel Blue Mist, Pistachio or Butterscotch—all of which appear in small amounts in the antique Aubusson rug. Interior design by André Filler.

Mimosa laces the brilliant greens

Mimosa makes its second appearance, above right, as an accent for three greens—Empire, Green Olive and Citrus—and proves it can be just as lively as they are. Here the color floats right across the ceiling—a bright idea for giving a high-ceilinged room more intimate proportions. The walls are covered with Empire Green and white ticking stripes printed on vinyl. By way of a different accent, Lemon Peel would be sharper than Mimosa, while Peppermint would provide a softer, more feminine touch. Wallcovering by Columbus Coated Fabrics.

Cyclamen enriches the golds

Cyclamen performs its encore, right, in the living room of Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Strauss as an off-beat accent for the gold family including the new Mimosa as well as Antique Gold and Curry. The net result of this unconventional juxtaposition is a sharper edge for the Cyclamen and a richer, mellower cast for the yellows. Mandarin Orange would be an effective, if a bit more conventional, guest, and either Bristol Blue or Citrus Green would be fine hot-weather visitors. The use of glass instead of wood for the shelves that flank the fireplace keeps the emphasis on the books and their varied colors. Interior design by Evelyn Jablow.
This year's favorite family

THE TORTOISE-SHELL TONES

A family of colors as a rule consists of varied but closely related hues that may all be described, at least roughly, by the same color name. H&G's mixed greens, for instance, range from Citrus which is almost yellow to Wintergreen which approaches blue, yet every one of them answers to the family name of green. Moving into the limelight at the moment, however, is a family of colors that are related in a different way. Beiges, yellows, oranges, browns, even blacks are all to be found among these newest favorites. But however diverse they may seem in name, you will find them linked together in nature as closely as any color family in the spectrum. For these are the tones that are intermingled in the sleek, translucent, mysteriously variegated substance mankind has admired for centuries as tortoise shell.

Considerably wider in scope than any of the basic color families, the fascinating company of tortoise-shell tones is represented in H&G's 1964 palette by the twelve different hues at the bottom of the opposite page. They include some as closely allied as Clay Beige and Sagebrush and others that contrast as boldly as Curry and Black Pearl. Tones often found in wood finishes—Espresso, Java Brown, Mushroom, Maple Sugar—are present, too. The whole roster, in fact, adds up to a ready-made color scheme and one that is capable of almost infinite variations.

If you concentrate on the lighter, brighter members of the family, using the darker ones sparingly for accent, you will have a room as light-hearted as a sunny morning in June. Emphasizing the darker tones, on the other hand, and illuminating them with the glow of Sunflower or Mandarin Orange will create a rich, warm ambiance. With tortoise-shell tones, you can achieve the drama of dynamic contrast or the gentle quiet of subtly blended neutrals. And depending upon the style of your furniture, you can use the same colors to beget either an informal provincial atmosphere or one of great elegance and sophistication.

Along with the rising popularity of tortoise-shell color schemes, tortoise-shell patterns, more or less naturalistic, also are turning up in all kinds of decorative materials and furnishings. On page 134 you will see a representative sampling of these. And on page 162 home craftsmen will find indoctrination into the techniques of applying a tortoise-shell finish to wood. In these more concentrated forms, tortoise-shell tones afford a distinctive accent for other color families—the closely related mellow yellows, the soft pinks and blues and especially the family that still rates exceptionally high in our affections, the mixed greens.

The deeper tones
induce a quiet mood
in a bed-sitting room

The warm golden cast of fruitwood boldly countered with black echoes the darker versions of tortoise shell as truly as it reflects the nineteenth-century Biedermeier style that inspired the design of the furniture in this bed-sitting room. Some of the pieces, in fact, come as close in hue to H&G's Butterscotch as the natural variations of the wood allow. The miniature chest beside the bed is tinged with Java Brown. But although the main color emphasis is on the browns and black, the room is rescued from somberness by the unobtrusive presence of lighter, brighter members of the tortoise-shell family—the Antique Gold of the velvet-covered cushions, the Sunflower stripes in the curtain and wallcovering fabric—as well as by touches of metallic gold on the pilasters, the curtain tiebacks, the leather bindings of the books. Interior Design: Barbara D'Arcy for Bloomingdale's.

For a list of leading stores carrying home furnishings in H&G Colors for 1964, turn to page 199.

H & G's
TORTOISE-SHELL COLORS

1. JAVA BROWN
2. BUTTERSCOTCH
3. SUNFLOWER
4. ESPRESSO
5. MANDARIN ORANGE
6. CLAY BEIGE
7. ANTIQUE GOLD
8. BLACK PEARL
9. MUSHROOM
10. CURRY
11. SAGEBRUSH
12. MAPLE SUGAR
The glowing hues radiate warmth in a country bedroom

When the vividest member of the tortoise-shell palette—Mandarin Orange—comes to the center of the stage, the effect is as stimulating as a panorama of autumn foliage. In this remodeled bedroom, left, in an old house in Vermont, the Mandarin and the Sunflower in the crewel pattern printed on the bed hangings and woven into the rug seem all the more vivid for the touches of black that here and there outline the motifs. (Tortoise-shell tones, headed by orange, were great favorites with seventeenth-century crewel embroiderers.) To warm up an unflattering north light, the bay window of the room was screened with a tinted, textured acrylic plastic and crisscrossed with black plywood trelliswork. The rug was made to order by Magee.

The spiciest variations set an inviting table

It should surprise no one to discover that the hues of a tortoise's shell duplicate those of many a spice and seasoning, hence by natural association make flattering partners for food. Curry is the spicy color key of this country luncheon setting, left, where it appears unadulterated in the linen napkins. Woven together with brown in the place mats, it becomes Sunflower. Walnut service plates, as close to Java Brown as anyone could ask, represent the darker end of the tortoise-shell palette, while the vivid middle range is suggested by the glass plates and goblets, actually Butterscotch but considerably diluted, of course, by the transparency of the material. Sterling silver flatware in the "1810" pattern and pewter accessories all by International; “Princess Feather” glass by Westmoreland.

The sunniest members of the family light up a living-dining kitchen

Let Curry play the leading role, supported by Sunflower and Maple Sugar and perked up by black, and you have a gay and sprightly room, opposite page, that may not seem at first glance to bear any relation to tortoise shell. But the individual colors are there—only the proportions are different. In this three-way room recently added to Mr. Bruce Maclntosh’s house in Beverly Hills, Calif., convention has been cheerfully ignored: an eighteenth-century armoire keeps company with a bank of stainless steel ovens. An antique tole urn shares its housing with cook books. And the cooking center—a Curry-painted island cabinet with a fold-back cover to hide the range top—is on easy terms with a sofa handsomely covered in Sunflower and white damask. Furniture and accessories from Robert Bruce. For shopping information, see page 186.
THE TORTOISE-SHELL TONES

come in all shapes and sizes, fanciful and practical

Everywhere you look this fall you will see tortoise-shell tones in all kinds of home furnishings: fabrics, furniture, hangings, wallcoverings, floor coverings and accessories. But the interpretation of this palette-on-the-way-up varies in a number of ways. To begin with, you will find tortoise-shell finishes on a wide variety of chairs, cabinets and tables—much in the manner of ancient Roman furniture, or eighteenth-century French. The only difference is that these were actually veneered with the turtle's shell, whereas today's finishes are painted facsimiles.

The same patterns and colors also appear in vinyl floor coverings and upholstery, wallcoverings and self-adhesive papers that can be applied to any surface you wish. The panels of the door behind the bamboo armchair, right, are covered with such a paper: the door is standard, the paneling is do-it-yourself. (See also page 165 and page 196.)

Decorative accessories of glass, ceramics and plastic sometimes simulate tortoise shell, sometimes echo its colors alone. For instance, the plastic tray of the little folding bar, opposite page, is a dead ringer for tortoise shell, while the vases next to it resemble it only in complexion.

You will also find fabrics, wallpapers and hangings, such as the bead curtain at the center of our potpourri, in which the tortoise-shell palette is transferred to stripes, floral patterns or other nontortoise designs. These can be used either as the start of a tortoise-shell scheme or, like the tortoise-shell finishes, as multitone accents for a company of lighter yellows or greens.

Then there are components such as lamps, pillows, small rugs which contain only two or three hues of the palette and do not of themselves resemble the hawksbill turtle's. These may be indispensable elements in a decorating plan in which the tortoise-shell family is widely distributed throughout the whole room.

Finally there are towels, table linens and throws in solid colors to help you carry out a tortoise-shell theme in a bathroom or bedroom.

In addition to this diversity of pattern and color, there is enough variety in design to accord with any particular style or mood. For example: the group in the upper left-hand corner of our assemblage would do beautifully in a country house. The indoor-outdoor group in front of the bead curtain would be effective in a sunroom, equally so on a terrace. The more formal pieces at the right are elegant and urbane—strictly drawing room denizens. And in the upper right-hand corner are the makings of a tortoise-shell bathroom. (The little portable bar could hold bath salts and such quite as equably as an ice bucket.) On page 192 you will find out exactly what is what, where it comes from and what it costs.
Every good architect takes pains to marry his houses to their surroundings by means of the design, proportions and choice of materials. Yet color, which can help enormously in relating a house to its site, is too often confined strictly to indoors. Particularly in contemporary houses with large areas of transparent wall, color can create a continuous and delightful exchange between indoors and outdoors in which each complements and enhances the other.

To prove it, H&G furnished, decorated and chose all the colors—exterior as well as interior—for a $25,000 house in the High Wood village of the New Seabury development on Cape Cod, Mass. (See H&G, February, 1963) Working with the architects Rudolph Bedar and Phineas Alpers, and the developer, Emil Hanslin, we used color as a building block, making it as much a part of the house as the wood and glass, as much a part of the landscape as the trees.

Planned for a family with two children, this small house offers an extraordinary amount of living space for its 1,750 square feet and gives parents and children as well a remarkable degree of both personal and family privacy. Part of this is due to the two-section plan which allows to the children the equivalent of a little house of their own. Part is due to the design: the roof of each section sweeps upward from one-story height at one side to two-story height at the other, thus creating space in each section for a partial second floor. And the irregular gable ends made it possible to use large areas of glass where they do not interfere at all with privacy, but greatly increase the importance of the landscape to the rooms within.

The landscape was the point of departure for our over-all color scheme. We started by searching for an exterior stain, appropriate to the modern character of the house, that would look as much at home in the pine-forested setting as the faded red of New England barns. The answer proved to be H&G's Purple Iris which, like all colors, is considerably muted when used as a wood stain since the natural color of the wood distinctly alters its tone. At first glance it appears to be the result of natural weathering, but it has subtle purple overtones which we emphasized by using Purple Iris paint for most of the trim. (All H&G Colors are now available in stain as well as paint.) The front doors, we painted Antique Gold, and the fascia of the roof, Oyster White. But this exterior color scheme would have been incomplete without the green of grass and trees.

Indoors, we carried the same three colors plus white straight through the house. Every room contains at least some small amount of the yellow family introduced on the front door and of the greens borrowed from the trees—as well as large areas of white. And Purple Iris provides a constant unifying accent. But to give each room individual character, we added one or two more of the fifteen H&G Colors, left, that made up our palette—confining them mostly to variables such as fabrics, cushions and painted accent furniture which can be easily changed or replaced. The success of our plan you are cordially invited to judge at first hand, for the house will be open to visitors through the summer of 1964.

Left: A stain of H&G's Purple Iris on the rough-textured plywood walls gives the house a mellow, weathered tone that blends quietly with the setting. Purple Iris paint on the trim, Antique Gold on the front doors and white at the eaves accent the architectural lines of the house. All paints and stains, interior and exterior, are by Colorizer.

Right: Two-part house consists of children's section in front, main living section behind, each with a balcony floor under its steep roof.
COLOR INDOORS AND OUTDOORS continued

**THE LIVING ROOM:**

a lofty sweep anchored with colors from the outdoors

*Opposite page:* The three-color theme established outdoors unfolds in the living room with the Bronze Green of the stairway, the Mimosa wall behind it and the Purple Iris that accents the rafters. This room runs the depth of the house and opens to two terraces—one at the side, *left below,* and one at the back. Overhead, the roof rises from a height of 8'6" at the window wall to a 20-foot peak, under which lies the parents' balcony bedroom. The glass gable screened by nature's curtain of trees brings the room an extra abundance of light without diminishing privacy from the road (for this is the front wall of the house) or cutting down on the amount of usable wall space. The bookcase is accented with all the colors that dominate the house.

*Above left:* The rugged, towerlike chimney adds the muted tones of old brick to the end of the room opposite the bookcase wall. Completely freestanding, the chimney serves as a screen between living and dining rooms, but the single deep hearth is open to both rooms so the family can enjoy the same fire before, during and after dinner. Sliding panels of translucent white plastic form the wall of the parents' bedroom on the upper level.

*Above:* A shaggy rug in shades of blue establishes the bounds of the conversation area where Bronze Green and Mimosa are accented with colors that anticipate those in the dining room. Glass doors open to intimate rear terrace.

*Left:* Outdoors on the living room terrace, accents of Antique Gold and Mimosa sharpen the indoor blues and greens seen through the windows. We chose the curtain fabric with its woven stripes of green and purple because it looked as well from outside as inside (*see opposite page*). The short fin projecting from the corner of the house and painted Antique White appears to extend the living room wall outdoors, also contributes to privacy. Shopping information, page 186.
**COLOR INDOORS AND OUTDOORS continued**

**THE PLAN:**

a house in tandem
with a terrace for every room

Although the two sections of the house are almost like separate buildings, they are firmly linked by the entrance foyer. Turning right as you come in the front door, you enter the living room which merges, at the fireplace, with the dining room, although the latter works as a completely separate room. Swinging doors open from dining room to kitchen, which is planned so that traffic by-passes U-shaped work area. Shallow larder forms wall separating kitchen from living room. Master bedroom (upper plan) is located over dining room and kitchen, has a fireplace that shares living room chimney. Sliding panels on stairway side of bedroom screen it from living room below; opposite wall is lined with sliding-door closets. At end of room, glass wall opens to outdoor balcony. Downstairs, you turn left from entrance foyer to enter children's section. In hall are special utility closets for cleaning gear and laundry equipment and next to them, a ladder to balcony play loft that extends across that end of wing. Every major room of house has sliding glass doors opening to a terrace, each of which is partially screened by a short wall extending from corner of house.

**OPPOSITE PAGE**

**THE DINING ROOM:**
a cozy area warm with wood
and spiked with vivid accents

*Top:* Although the dining room seems to glow with heady hues, it is really dominated by wood tones: the red cedar of the clapboard ceiling, the Java Brown stain on the floor, the pale blond tone of the split-bamboo wallpaper. The one large splash of vivid color works only part time: when the curtains of Cyclamen woven with blue are drawn across the window wall. Yet, because the room is comparatively small, the few strokes of brilliant color—Loganberry, Tangerine and Delphinium—are as potent as if they were yards wide.

*Lower left:* Outdoors on the dining terrace (see top of page), Antique Gold, one of the constant outdoor accents, turns up again on the plastic seat cushions. Large of the outdoor living areas, this terrace faces east—hence it is sunny for breakfast, but cool in the evening since the house shades it from the late afternoon sun.

*Lower center:* The old brick of the dining room fireplace blends with the room's wood tones, its color and texture dramatized by a tiny spotlight recessed in the ceiling. Because the color accents are confined to small areas, the emphasis can be shifted continually by changing the colors of table settings.

*Lower right:* In the kitchen, white introduces a complete change of mood from the rest of the house, creating an atmosphere both restful and workmanlike, and adding a sense of space. But two broad areas of Tangerine, on floor and on a storage wall opposite the windows, give the white a cheerful glow. Countertops of Aquamarine Blue softly reflect the blue-greens outside windows, and same hue on the ceiling, washed with light from cabinet top fluorescents, adds to the illusion of space. At right is sliding-door pass-through to dining room.
THE MASTER BEDROOM:
an airy stretch
 glowing with
sunny pinks and yellows

OBSITE PAGE

Far left: In the parents' bedroom, a new color appears for the first time in full intensity: H&G's Cyclamen. Since this room runs almost the whole depth of the house, it is large enough to be furnished as two rooms in one. At the sitting room end, the parents can breakfast by the fire on chilly mornings (fireplace is at right of chaise) or on the little outdoor balcony on warm sunny days. Sliding plastic panels on each side of the chimney screen the bedroom from the living room on the floor below.

Left: Outdoors, the balcony overlooks the living room terrace just as the bedroom itself overlooks the living room. But the balcony assures the bedroom of full privacy in spite of its wall-to-wall, floor-to-roof expanse of glass.

Lower left: The sleeping and dressing end of the bedroom is dominated by the recurring yellows and greens. Sunflower brings warmth and brightness to the windowless end of the room and Purple Iris is used not only on the rafters, but also on the sliding doors of the room-length closet wall behind the bed. Since this is the least obtrusive wall of the room, however, the large area of purple retires quietly into the background.

THIS PAGE

Above right: A tiny dressing room tucked under the gable makes enlightened use of a few square feet of space at the end of the bedroom's closet wall. With its lavatory counter, lavishly lighted mirror and generous storage space, it almost doubles the usefulness of the adjoining bathroom. Sunflower and Bronze Green are teamed here with Aquamarine Blue and Tangerine.

Right: In the bathroom proper, lively patterns—the painting, the giant butterflies on the shower curtain—take the place of opulent finishes and furnishings. The walls are covered with white burlap-textured vinyl, and the tiles, the ceiling and the shower curtain are cool Aquamarine.

For shopping information, please turn to page 186.
COLOR INDOORS AND OUTDOORS continued

THE CHILDREN'S WING:
a real-life playhouse
with a
storybook hideaway

OPPOSITE PAGE

*Left:* The children's wing has the quality of an exciting
adventure as a result of the unconventional division of its
space. From the play loft—the balcony that spans one
end of the wing and divides it horizontally—you can look
down into both bedrooms since the vertical divider
between them stops short at a height of 7½ feet. (Thus each
room has the benefit of light from both glass gables.)
The partition carries the color that gives each room its
special character: Citrus Green on the little
girl's side as a companion to vibrant Cyclamen—
Mimosa on the boy's side as a foil to strong Delphinium Blue.

*Below far left:* A lacy rattan bedstead gives the little
girl's room an exotic fairy-tale air although it is no
more fragile than the flower-strewn fabric that is
stoutly plastic-laminated to the play table and window
shades. The tall narrow semainier saves floor space
and makes it easier to keep clothing neatly organized.

*Below center left:* The high, wide work table designed by
H&G for the boy's room gives him ample work surface for
model-making and such, keeps parts and tools off the floor.
In both rooms we dispensed with curtains in favor of
shades (less likely to interfere with sliding doors) and
had them mounted in reverse so rollers are neatly concealed.

*Below left:* The play loft, approachable only by ladder
and trap door, is every child's idea of a secret hideaway.
Counterweighted trap door will stay safely open in any
position. Mimosa wall and purple rafters (doubly vibrant
at close range) are teamed with Tangerine covers on
mattresses that double as overnight bunks for juvenile guests.
Left wall consists of sliding doors that open loft to bedrooms.

THIS PAGE

*Right above:* Outdoors, the fins that frame the children's
play yard are painted Aquamarine to extend visually the walls
within. The jungle gym—painted all the hues common to
the children's wing—makes a bright medley of color
against the carpet of pine needles. To complete its job as
master accent, Purple Iris spots the little wooden pony.

*Right below:* The children's tree house is a perfect replica
of the big house in design and color. Lodged securely in the
pines it is an unassailable lookout from which woods and
bridle paths can be scanned for approaching friends or foes.
For shopping information, please turn to page 186.

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILLIAM GREGORY AND WILLIAM MARIS—EZRA STOLLER ASSOCIATES

HOUSE & GARDEN, SEPTEMBER, 1963
The ninth in H&G's series of essays on the fascination of the simple, humble things of daily living

Gushing,
flowing,
pouring,
sprinkling...

WATER
is always now

Water is a universal symbol. Tamed and trickling out of the tap, softened and fluoridated, warmed in the boiler by fires burning million-year-old oil, it is still not quite a commodity. Even for city dwellers some dim memory stirs from time to time of those ancient eras when water or the lack of it ruled everything—the sites of habitation, the paths through the wilderness, the limits of hunting grounds, famine and abundance, life and death. It can still shatter human hopes and plans. Thirty years ago, the top soil in the Plains States rose into the sky and blew away. Men had ploughed grazing land, counting on rain to bind the soil where the tough grass roots had been cut, and the rain did not come. A migration as great as that of the Mongols poured out of the Dust Bowl toward California. Steinbeck, in "The Grapes of Wrath," recorded what happened to one bit of flotsam on one stream of this Diaspora. Today, I read in the papers, the Russians are ploughing the virgin Siberian lands as, in the last century, we ploughed the Dakotas. But the stubborn old gods of rivers and rains have not yet submitted to Marxist-Leninist discipline. Disappointing harvests are reported.

Water. "It has caused more wars in the Middle East," writes Freya Stark in one of her brilliant travel books, "than even religion." In the Middle East, that is quite a feat. But there are historians who trace the breakdown of the ancient civilizations along the Tigris, the Euphrates and the Indus to wars and raiding parties which breached dams and ruined irrigation and drainage systems. Whether the cities fell first and the aqueducts and irrigation ditches silted up through neglect, or whether they were deliberately destroyed to strangle the cities, they have never been rebuilt. Let us not imagine, in our smug pride of modernity, that engineers have yet become more powerful than statesmen, for even today, there is desert where once there was fertile land. Civilization takes water for granted, but that is civilization's mistake.

It's not a mistake, though, that will ever be made by those who live past the limits of "city water." Amidst all the denouncing of suburbia, let us give it credit for this: suburban dwellers must face some of the old facts of life, of living and of weather. In the country, water comes out of a well—save for that blessed, lucky trickle which flows to a favored few from a gravity-fed spring (and that is a trickle which, in August, may dwindle disastrously). Civilization, of course, has changed the Old Oaken Bucket into an electric motor pumping so many gallons a minute to a cistern from an artesian well, but it has not changed the nature of the emotions that go with procuring this water, only bunched them together into patches of intensity with stretches of complacency in between. But when the power goes out in a storm, so does the water supply.

Where we used to live, seventy miles from New York, the power had a habit of failing before the telephone lines went. Why this should be, I don't know. But the prudence of the telephone company in locating its poles and stringing its wires allowed messages to get through from neighbor to neighbor before the telephone lines went down and silence followed darkness. Thus, a spreading rash of calls would ripple out from the center of casualty: "We've lost our power. If you still have yours, fill the bathtubs quick." Then the householder (or his wife, if he was a commuter who spent his days in an Ivory Tower in the city) would go into action and fill tubs and buckets and pots and pans against the drought to come. After one ice storm, the water famine lasted for a week in some parts of the township, and luckier folk invited their neighbors in for baths.

From time to time, as families grew in size or new houses went up with their demanding machines for washing clothes and dishes, new wells had to be dug. Then the drillers would come with their rig and thump away at the ancient granite beneath our green countryside, and the owners would
groan and shake a little, too, at the dollars that each hour of thumping represented. There was water, the drillers would report encouragingly, but not yet quite enough, three gallons a minute, five gallons a minute—would they never find the level that would deliver the necessary eight gallons a minute? On and on they went, like persevering, unsuccessful Disciples of Moses, smiting the rock. Once a friend of ours, in despair after weeks of fruitless pounding, called in a water dowser. Our friend is the founder of one of the oldest and most respected public opinion polls. It seemed quaintly appropriate to think of an old man with a hazel twig in his hands questioning every foot of the poll taker’s land on its water content. At last he said, “Dig here,” and they dug, and found water. Of course, it was simply luck—whatever that means.

Water. It is a universal symbol, I wrote, but a symbol of what? Of birth and beginnings, as the scientists, the first chapter of Genesis and Dr. Freud all tell us? Life began in the sea, say the biochemists, when lightning discharges awoke, in the thin soup of almost-life, some monstrous protein molecules which married each other: this is our most modern mythology. An older story tells us that the Spirit of God moved on the face of the waters even before His command created Light: which might, after all, be simply a more majestic way of describing the same event. As for Freud, when he had rummaged through enough people’s heads and stitched thousands of fragments of dreams together, he came to the cautious conclusion that “to dream of being in water or passing through a stream often symbolized the act of birth.” Which is a nice, pedantic, and quite useless conclusion, for it leaves us with another set of waters unexplained. What shall we make of “the bitter, salt, estranging sea,” or the rivers of Styx and of Lethe, which are the rivers of death?

We must think again. Water can symbolize birth, as it can symbolize death, but essentially its meaning is greater and simpler, and includes both. At the deepest level, water stands as the symbol for Change. Indeed, when St. John, in the Revelations, wished to describe the eternal landscape that would follow upon the Day of Judgment, he said, “There was no more sea.” Changeless eternity could go no further.

Water is the present tense. It flows. It will not take a shape of its own, but will fill indifferently any jug or pitcher or cup, and then flow out and on, indifferent still, forgetful and uninfluenced. Its strength is the strength of movement. Even “still waters” must “run deep.” If they do not, we distrust them and have made a pejorative word for such unnatural behavior—“stagnant,” or standing. In New Mexico, the Indians believe that water can die. Mary Austin records the legend:

“At midnight drink no water
For I have heard said
That on the stroke of midnight
All water goes dead.”

Water is always now. It demands the present participle for its description—gushing, flowing, pouring, sprinkling. As every gardener knows, last week’s soaking and next week’s rain might as well not exist, unless we manage to string them together by constructing tanks and cisterns and reservoirs. Thirst is immediate. Water cannot be an event, it must be a presence. To make it so must be a primary concern of any stable society, great or small.

Modern man is astonishingly modest about his achievements. I am not at all sure that this is a healthy state of mind. Might we not be more confident of our ability to deal with our future problems if we took a bit more pride in our successful solutions to problems of the past? Modesty is all very well for individuals, but civic pride can give a community a sense of wholeness and of its obligations to its citizens. We have somehow lost the knack of celebrating deeds of greatness today, and are apt to go off to the beach on the Fourth of July, each family by itself, instead of taking a little time to remember our heroes and refresh our pride.

I would like to see more holidays, and as one of them I would like to propose a Festival of the Waters. It might well be held on St. Swithin’s Day. (Continued on page 208)
A SOUTHERN MANSION WITH TIMELESS IDEAS
The houses of the past we may admire for their beauty, or we may be fascinated by the glimpses they give us of the life and values of another age. But if we study them pragmatically, we are almost sure to discover, too, a wealth of ideas we can profit from today. For although styles change, the essentials of fine design are constant, and these we can translate into contemporary terms.

The Owens-Thomas house in Savannah, Ga., is a superb example. Designed in 1817, it reflects the restrained look of early nineteenth-century classicism, made leaner and sparer still by the highly individual talent of its architect, William Jay. The designer of some of Savannah’s most distinguished buildings, Jay used clean, uncluttered surfaces and restrained detail in a way that invests this house with special delights for modern eyes. The gently curved portico with its slender Ionic columns composes an impressive entrance that needs no further adornment. The window detail is so spare (cornices are merely hinted at) that the large windows emphasize rather than interrupt the sweep of the façade. Everything about the house is characterized by lightness and grace: instead of a beetling upper cornice, there is only the finely scaled detail that sweeps around the mid-section of the house. The roof is bounded by a simple parapet.

Inside, the large, simple, lofty-ceilinged rooms are pervaded by an atmosphere of quiet repose and a coolness and airiness that even Savannah summers cannot wilt. The restorers of the house, the Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences, have re-created the original wall colors and furnished the rooms, in part, with some of the Regency pieces that graced the house in its heyday when the Marquis de Lafayette and his son were among its distinguished guests. But it is architect Jay’s imaginative ideas that give the rooms their special distinction. Most of the ornament—carved plaster of great delicacy—is above eye level at ceiling height. But by shaping the walls, the architect created some extraordinary effects. The long, rectangular proportions of the drawing room, for instance, he softened by curving the corners at the fireplace end, even to the extent of using curved doors. Continuing the curve in a soft, sinuous S along one side of the room, he (Continued on next page)
created a niche and surmounted it by what amounts to a lighting cornice—but for natural light, not artificial. A bowed section of wall is inset with panels of glass—amber glass on the face, clear glass on the underside—that glow with daylight from a hidden window, an idea well worth borrowing today by anyone who wants to conceal a bad view. Contemporary architects have also been experimenting with curved walls, in an attempt to break away from machinelike angularity.

The contours of the walls are emphasized by the delicate, partly free-standing white frieze that bands the room. To add depth, the space behind the frieze is painted dark blue in contrast to the soft French blue of the rest of the room. Another idea which could be transplanted, as is, into even the most modern house is the decorative striped floor: the 30-foot-long planks, laid without pegs or joints, are finished alternately with dark and light stains.

In the smaller salon, the architect again created spatial illusions. Here, the ceiling is outlined with a circular molding and the corners filled in with sculptured plaster fans, giving the room a rounded look although it is actually square. The walls are a warm pink, the moldings, Pompeian red and gold. The family who built the house installed the Irish steel grate of the salon’s white marble fireplace and the console in the drawing room niche. They even imported from Ireland the bog oak that gave the handsome stairway strong-as-stone treads which have shrugged off the footsteps of almost 150 years.
Ceiling with curving frieze and fan corners gives rounded look to square salon

Inlays of brass outline bog-oak treads, follow curve of stair's mahogany rail

Acanthus leaves support columned cast-iron balcony at side of house

Stained glass panels frame fanlighted doors to second-story porch
One of the greatest delights of outdoor living is its flexibility. To that end, H&G has devised a way to make the plan of your terrace as changeable as the way you use it. Our invention is a boxed flower bed on casters, designed for us by Lamar-Gillette Interiors, Ltd., which you fill with earth and plants, and wheel about to suit your purposes of the moment. The planter is an 18-inch cube built of wood, easily put together, then stained or painted. Metal casters attached to the base and brass handles on two sides assure easy mobility.

In addition to increasing the flexibility of your terrace arrangements, these planters also offer remarkable flexibility of use. Early in the season, for instance, you can use them as starter beds for bulbs or cuttings and confine them to an unfrequented spot. With growth underway, you can move them to wherever conditions are most beneficial for the plants. When they are in full bloom, you wheel the boxes into position on the terrace, not only to embellish it, but also to mark it off into separate areas for sunning, dining or conversation. Then after the plants have passed their peak, you wheel the planters away again, replacing them, if you like, by others.

These boxes-on-casters can also be fitted with shallow pebble-filled tin trays and used indoors to hold small ornamental trees like the one above left. Or you can use them unplanted for a variety of different purposes, indoors and outdoors, such as those on page 155.

How to have a changeable terrace with FREE WHEELING FLOWER BEDS

On a city terrace rolling planters shape the space

Separate groups of movable planters turn the L-shaped terrace of Charles Barr Lamar’s New York City penthouse into two distinctly different outdoor rooms. The narrow leg of the L, left, is the dining area where cedarwood planters finished with a pale silvery wood stain are pushed together to look like a flower bed planted with hyacinths—white ‘L’Innocence,’ dark blue ‘Bismarck’ and lighter blue ‘Perle Brilliant.’ The end of the terrace wall is striped with black, gray and white paint to match the awning. Around the corner, opposite page, more planters create an intimate area for before-dinner cocktails. These boxes are planted with a new hyacinth, ‘Oranje Boven.’ Outdoor paints and wood stains by O’Brien. Canvas awning by John Boyle. Trompe l’oeil dining chairs by John Vesey. Armchairs and umbrella table by the McGuire Co. All bulbs courtesy of the Netherlands Flower-Bulb Institute.
In the country, planters in full bloom wheel to a terrace party

A crowd of rolling planters bursting with growing plants—in this case, tulips and pansies—make charming alternatives for cut-flower arrangements at an outdoor luncheon. The planters are kept in another part of the garden until the day of the party, then rolled out to provide a riot of fresh-to-the-eye color. They also serve to divide a big sweep of terrace into a series of interesting and more intimate spaces. Some separate the two dining tables, above, others are banked along one edge of the terrace, left, and two tulip-filled boxes are placed like sentinels at the top of the steps leading to the lawn. These boxes are finished in bright blue with a new-formula O'Brien paint that has the dense glossy look of glazed ceramic.

For shopping information, turn to page 186
HOW TO BUILD A ROLLING PLANTER

For the sides of the planter, you need eight boards (two for each side) of ¾-inch cedar (or redwood or cypress), each measuring 9 inches wide by 18 inches long. Cut 3-by-¾-inch notches in the corners of the boards so that later they will lock neatly together, then join the boards by two's with corrugated fasteners. Be sure to use only nonrusting fasteners, nails and screws throughout.

Next make a frame for the bottom of the box with four 16-inch strips of 1-by-1-inch wood. Reinforce the frame under the corners with triangular pieces of ¾-inch marine-grade plywood measuring 5 inches on each short side. Screw into the triangle heavy-duty metal casters—two of the free-wheeling type for the front, two stationary ones for the back. Attach sides of box to the frame, placing each side so that its bottom edge is 4¾ inches below the frame (plus bottom piece) in order to hide the casters. Then screw the sides to each other.

For the bottom of the box, you need a 16½-inch square of ¾-inch marine-grade plywood. Drill it with twelve holes ½ inch in diameter, for drainage. Drop the bottom into the box and attach to frame. Reinforce corners of the box with long wedge-shaped vertical pieces made by cutting two 13-inch strips of 2-by-2-inch wood diagonally in half. To attach the two brass handles, rout out shallow depressions to fit the plates and screw in. Paint or stain the box inside and out. (For details of new outdoor paints, see page 156.)

Before filling the box with earth, line the bottom with a layer of gravel. You can plant your bulbs directly in the box or start them in peat pulp pots in a cold frame, later transplanting them, pots and all, to the planter. It will hold sixteen 4-inch pots.

Three other ways you can use our box-on-wheels

Use a spare planter for outdoor barbecues. Load it up with kindling and charcoal briquets and wheel the load easily onto your terrace.

Or use a planter indoors in the winter to transport firewood. Stained or painted a pretty color, a planter will make a gay accent beside a fireplace.

Cover a planter with a lid of ¾-inch enameled plywood to make a handy chairside table that can be wheeled onto a terrace for buffets or cocktails.
The newest marvels: OUTDOOR PAINTS

Today's newest paints for outdoors are remarkable chemical concoctions which, according to one paint authority, should not even be called paint. Strictly speaking, they are entirely new substances with new characteristics and new capabilities. Not the least of their assets is color. The new chemicals have made possible a greatly expanded range of vibrant hues for exterior use, so that now you can have as lively a color scheme outdoors as indoors.

Improvements in performance apply to almost every kind of surface for which outdoor paint is used. You can get a paint today that will stand up as well under 3 feet of water—on the inside of a swimming pool, for instance—as it will in the open air. You can get a paint that will adhere firmly to the sleek surface of aluminum, and others that take happily to such materials as asbestos, concrete, stone and steel. There are paints that produce new kinds of finishes—such as the one that dries to look like porcelain. And there are now available, for exterior use, water-soluble paints that you can wash off brushes with a garden hose. But once the paint is dry, even a deluge won't wash it off your house.

Paint has always been valued as a preservative. And nowhere is its preservative function more in order than outdoors. But even the new paints are not omnipotent: they cannot, obviously, restore to soundness a crumbling beam or a split sill. Nor can they perform at their best on surfaces which have not been properly prepared. Some surfaces need only to be cleaned thoroughly before painting. Others should be sealed with a primer coat before you apply the paint you have decided to use as a finish. Whenever you buy paint, be sure to read the directions on the can—and when you start to work, be sure to follow them to the letter.

Among recent improvements in paint packaging: you will find some brands that have the instructions printed on the lid of the can instead of on the side where they are likely to be blotted out when the paint spills over. You will also find more and more paints available in the spray cans that do so much to simplify small jobs and touch-ups.

No one paint store is likely to carry all of today's remarkable new products, but as a rule you can obtain the name of a dealer near you by writing to the manufacturer of any paint in which you are particularly interested.

New paints for varied purposes: On pilaster, a semi-gloss paint in H&G's Antique Gold, one of the rich new hues in spray cans for house trim. Martin-Senour. On steel chair, a special coating in H&G's Blueberry Blue that solidifies into a hard, ceramic-like finish by chemical reaction rather than by the evaporation of solvent that depends on atmospheric conditions. Mira-Plate by O'Brien. On flowerpot, a paint in H&G's Mimosa that allows clay to breathe, does not blister when plant is watered. Colorizer. On steel window frame, a metal primer plus a finishing coat in H&G's Bronze Green. Lowe Brothers. On bamboo blinds, a one-coat, sunproof paint in H&G's Citrus Green. Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

Just by the way you choose and use your bulbs

YOU CAN PUT A BETTER FACE ON SPRING

As with almost all forms of human activity, simply standing still may amount to falling behind. True progress is achieved, according to the copybook, by constant improvement. Too often, however, the copybook fails to tell you how to go about the improvement. But there are two ways to plan a better show of bulbs than you have ever had before, and both are infallible. The first way is to supplement good species and varieties with better ones. (Please note that we said “supplement,” not “replace,” although you can indulge in out-and-out replacement if you are sufficiently callous, not to say affluent, to toss good plants into the discard.) This method of upgrading does not require you to become either a connoisseur of fine bulbs or even a serious student. All it takes is a normal interest in beauty and a willingness to peruse some of the outstanding catalogues and lists of bulb specialists—plus considerably less extra expenditure than you might suppose. For it is a truism, although not without exception, that the enjoyment of superior plant varieties depends usually on other things than dollars and cents. When it comes to upgrading by means of improved varieties, you can accomplish it one step at a time or, if you are planting your first bulb garden, you can start at the top. Here is one area of living where the discipline of taking first things first goes by the board. In choosing plants you can begin with the best and never regret it.

Assuming you already have the nucleus of a spring bulb display—say a few daffodils, tulips and perhaps a handful of October-strewn crocuses—you can spend the rest of your horticultural life with the same generic types, finding new and different wonders each succeeding spring. Or you can branch outward as well as upward, so to speak, and not only amplify your varietal list in the types you already are growing, but amplify the horticultural range of basic kinds. While it is possible to have crocuses in bloom in the dead of winter and tulips flowering almost until June, you will have a much more exciting time if you really diversify. For the second method of upgrading your bulb plantings, which involves not so much the choice of the bulbs as the way you can use them most effectively, please turn the page.

First, augment good varieties with better ones.

There are perhaps a dozen different kinds of spring-flowering bulbs that gardeners know and value. Some, such as tulips and daffodils, are familiar in most of their innumerable guises. Others, of which grape-hyacinths are a good example, are known in but a single species and form. But for each kind of spring bulb commonly grown in home gardens, there is at least one improved form that is less familiar and even more desirable. Here are seven examples chosen in consultation with Mrs. M. M. Graff. For her detailed evaluations, see page 204.

1. Grape-hyacinth, the dainty and prolific stand-by of mid-spring, and Hyacinthus azuleus, which is smaller, earlier, showier.
2. Puschkinia scilloides and Scilla tubergeniana, both superior bulbs which should be included in every permanent planting.
3. Winter-aconite is available in two forms, the usual and the tubergenii variety.
4. Chionodoxa is a mouth-filling but honored name in everyone’s spring, but the more familiar C. luciliata is topped by C. gigantea.
5. Snowdrops reach their peak in Galanthus elwesii, which surpasses merely lovely G. nivalis.
6. Crocuses boast such varieties as: ‘Hubert Edelsten,’ ‘E. A. Bowles,’ ‘Advance,’ tomasinianus.
7. Among the best improved tulips are, T. greigii ‘Jessica,’ single early ‘Pink Beauty,’ new fosteriana hybrid ‘Easter Parade.’
A carefully planned landscape setting, however simple, makes the best showcase for spring-flowering bulbs.

Mariette, salmon-pink spectacular among recent lily-flowering tulips, holds its open blossoms in good form for a full fortnight.

The appeal of spring's first, best flowers is always heartwarming and immediate—the more so when they are seen in a setting that flatters them. Even the ordinary run of spring bulb flowers (assuming the word "ordinary" is forgivable) will acquire distinction from a handsome background. When in addition you choose the superior types, species and varieties suggested on page 158, you take advantage of the best the modern bulb growers have to offer (which is very good indeed) as well as the best your own landscape has to offer (which you surely wish to be the best).

Leaving aside the fundamentals of planting the bulbs—which you do in autumn in any case, and in much the same way wherever you plant them—there are two or three important points to bear in mind. One is that the background against or in which you wish your bulbs to be seen must make possible a considerable amount of open sunlight from, say, March through June. After that, heavy shade can close in overhead and no harm will be done to next year's flower formation. Another point is that although leafy shade may not become heavy overhead until summer, root competition may be great underground all season long. And this can debilitate your bulbs seriously.

Heavy groundcovers, such as pachysandra, as well as the surface roots of trees like maples and some evergreens, may cause your bulbs to "play out" in a season or two. A third point to bear in mind is that even though bulb foliage disappears by summer, the bulbs themselves remain alive and active. They must be watered and they should be fertilized—much as though you could see them above ground. The details on page 204 about choosing better-than-average species and evaluating new or improved bulb varieties will give you helpful suggestions about upgrading your bulb backgrounds as well.

Daffodils (short cup varieties add informality), Dutch hyacinths and "ordinary" scillas make a setting for one another that is especially effective at the edge of half-shaded woods for three weeks or more.

Scilla hispanica, variously called Spanish bluebell and wood-hyacinth, is one of the last bulbs to bloom. It is invaluable among shade-dappled rhododendrons in late May and June. 'Blue Giant' and 'White Triumphator' will easily top 2 feet in height.
Tulips—the large flowered Darwin, Breeder and Cottage types as well as the new Darwin hybrids—are not commonly thought of as rock garden plants. But all they really need is sunlight during spring and at least a foot of well-drained soil.

Tulip species, left, as well as what are known as “single earlies” offer substantial solid forms in contrast with the twinkling grace of scillas. Combinations can be worked similarly with chionodoxas.

Single-color tulips, right, varying only in flower form, offer garden effects unsurpassed in elegance. White is the best “color” of all—if only because it is the subtlest. Here Darwins and lily-flowered types are set off by white pansies, candytuft.
EIGHTH IN H&G’S SERIES ON CREATIVE CRAFTS

How to simulate
TORTOISE SHELL

Second in our guide to the decorative art
of creating fantasy finishes with paint

It was probably the Chinese, who, long before they turned their attention to inventing gunpowder, decided that more could be done with the turtle than turning it into soup. They particularly admired the rich, mellow moltings of the shell of the hawksbill turtle. After some experiments, they discovered that the shell of this tortoise could be used as a veneer—built up in layers, molded and compressed under heat to assume many shapes. But the Chinese were not the only ancient people who loved tortoise shell. In Egypt, it combed Cleopatra’s hair; in ancient Rome, it decorated furniture. And finally in France in the court of Louis XIV, it was glorified to a degree since unequalled. André Charles Boulle, the great cabinetmaker of the court, encrusted tortoise shell with ormolu and used it like a jewel on his marvelous furniture.

Simon-pure tortoise shell has never been inexpensive, nor is it today. Consequently, it has been imitated in all manner of ways. In England, during the seventeenth century, tortoise shell was simulated in painted woodwork, and in our own Early American furniture, there are examples of simple tortoise-shell graining with paint on individual pieces such as small armoires, tables and chairs. Furniture with tortoise finishes—both antique and contemporary—is also highly prized today. For a few choice examples, see page 134.

If you study a piece of real tortoise, you will notice that the markings are a series of irregular ovals and dashes, spreading out in a fan-shaped pattern, in shades that are very closely related or contrast sharply (see page 193). Both the base colors and the markings can be duplicated with paint and brush. In addition, you will observe that real tortoise shell is made up of semi-transparent layers, each layer varying slightly in shade and pattern. This is what gives such richness to the colors and depth to the pattern. When tortoise shell is simulated with paint, the illusion of layers can be achieved by applying the tortoise markings in gradations of color, beginning with the lightest, tawny shades and applying the dark, sable tones last.

André Charles Boulle also developed an imaginative variation of tortoise shell by applying the real shell over wood surfaces that had been stained a brilliant purple-red or blue-green. These variants, known as Red Boulle and Green Boulle, are also possible to effect with paint and brush.

Perhaps the favorite and most spectacular tortoise-shell finish used today is the one Venetian craftsmen originated in the seventeenth century. Quite a radical departure from real tortoise, it is based on nothing that ever existed in nature, and is called the tortoise conceit. Its pattern, which consists of circles rather than ovals and dashes, is done in the tortoise palette, but the background is either gold or silver. The tortoise conceit is often used on leather and luxurious wallpapers, but it can also be achieved with paint and brush. Picture frames, boxes, small stands and delicate chairs finished in the tortoise conceit have a look of really heady luxury.

Any of these tortoise-shell fantasy finishes may be applied to the one decorated piece that stands out in a room—a secretary for example. They are also effective for a series of stack tables, a table top with natural wood legs, a bedside commode, the top of a small console, interior window shutters and any slim spindly occasional piece. Since real tortoise was always used as a veneer and on larger pieces had to be pieced and inlaid like marquetry, the painted finish likewise should be conceived as a composition of fragments as it is on the examples, opposite page.

On page 193 you will find instructions for achieving all four types of faux tortoise as it is done at the Isabel O’Neil Studio Workshop. (For photographs of each type in color, see August H&G.) Certain techniques that have been explained previously are not repeated in detail, but you may obtain copies of the directions for Fantasy Finishes, Part I, by writing H&G’s Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Three ways to select the components for
A HI-FI SYSTEM TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

If you are about to invest in a new music system, the prospect of getting precisely what you want is better today than ever before. Not only are there many new and exciting developments in components, you will also find that prices are spread over a much wider range. Before you invest your money, however, you will want to know about the latest developments as some of them may affect the budget you have in mind, and some may affect the space you will need.

THE TRANSISTOR TREND For many years transistors have been replacing tubes in radios and turning them into pocket-sized widgets. One of the most exciting current trends is the development of components with special transistors designed to meet the more stringent standards of high fidelity. Among the advantages transistors have over tubes is that they generate very little heat. As a result, transistorized components live longer. Also, their placement can be much more flexible: you can safely put an amplifier and a tuner, say, directly on top of one another. Transistorized components will also be somewhat more compact in size, and, as more refinements are made, the sound quality is expected to be noticeably cleaner over a wider frequency range than that of present equipment. At first, these new components may be somewhat expensive, but prices are expected to drop within a reasonably short time.

SHRINKING SPEAKERS Transistorized components are not the only ones on a get-thin regime. The new speakers are slimmer in depth than ever before. Since the arrival of stereo and the need for two speakers, designers have been trying to shrink them to save space without losing sound quality. Now there is a special speaker cone that pulses back and forth within a more contained area in a new way to give a greatly increased bass response as well as a crisper sound than was formerly possible within a small speaker enclosure. Many of the new speakers are less than 6 inches from front to back, and one is only 2 1/2 inches. ... Record players have also been pared down. Although the 12-inch turntable cannot be any smaller, several new players have smaller and lighter tone arms, smaller motors and less bulky bases.

NEW TWISTS IN TAPE RECORDERS One of the most revolutionary developments in tape equipment is a new cartridge player that you can stack with up to twenty tiny (3 1/4 inches square), wafer-thin, pre-recorded tape cartridges. The machine costs about $450 and plays fifteen hours of uninterrupted music. ... A new tape recorder, for about $500, is designed so that you can both play and copy a tape simultaneously on the same machine. (Previously, to copy a tape you needed two recorders—one to play the tape, one to do the copying.) The standard part of this machine plays the recorded tape; arms swing out on each side to hold the two additional reels for the blank copying tape. ... A new feature of several recent tape machines lets you play four track stereo tapes forward and then back without turning over and exchanging the reels.

HOW TO STAY WITHIN A BUDGET Planning a component system within a certain budget can be remarkably rewarding, since you can really tailor each particular part of the system to suit both your taste and your pocketbook. For a small budget, the most obvious procedure would be, of course, to distribute your money more or less evenly over all the components, then replace them one at a time for better designs as you can afford them. Another way might be to have the majority of your components as inexpensive as possible, but splurge on one crucial piece of equipment such as an amplifier. This one top-quality component would help to improve the sound quality of the other less expensive units and could later become the nucleus of an improved system. You can also put special emphasis on one aspect of your music system.

A young couple's first music system

When a young couple start out in their first apartment, they are usually concerned not only with saving money, but also saving space. And a component music system can solve both these problems nicely. In this living room, there is a minimum of equipment—a changer for stereo records, a combination FM stereo radio tuner and amplifier and two slim bookshelf speakers. Prices for the tuner/amplifier and speakers are as low as possible within the bounds of good sound quality. The record changer represents more of an investment since a mediocre changer can make even topnotch records sound poor. For the housing, an arrangement of open shelves provides not only storage for the components but also for records, books and objets d'art—yet all in a mere 1-foot-deep strip of space. These shelves have the added benefit of being extremely inexpensive since they are entirely of metal, yet easy to camouflage with a new tortoise-shell-patterned paper that you peel apart and apply yourself in a twinkling. (For details, see page 196.)

For shopping information, see page 186

TOTAL $369.20

PILOT TUNER/AMPLIFIER
MODEL 610 $199.50
GARRARD AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER MODEL AT-6 $54.00
TWO JENSEN SPEAKERS (MODEL X10) @ $29.95 59.90
 SHELF AND POLE UNITS BY HAMILTON COSCO 55.00

PILOT TUNER/AMPLIFIER
MODEL 610 $199.50
GARRARD AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER MODEL AT-6 $54.00
TWO JENSEN SPEAKERS (MODEL X10) @ $29.95 59.90
 SHELF AND POLE UNITS BY HAMILTON COSCO 55.00

TOTAL $369.20

For shopping information, see page 186
An auxiliary system for a tape enthusiast

Someone who particularly enjoys listening to one form of music rather than another might very well, when selecting components, concentrate all his eggs in one basket—the tack which was taken in assembling this sitting room music system. Elsewhere in the house, there is a complete music setup for playing LP's and listening to radio, but here the emphasis is on a special setup for the member of the family who particularly loves listening to tapes. A stereo tape recorder that was once a portable is given a more permanent home in a well cut in the top of a revolving table; speakers are placed behind the cane panels on each side. Opposite the recorder, a small inexpensive record turntable (also once a portable) is added mainly for the family's younger contingent to play 45's. Entire music system comes apart for moving—equipment lifts out and legs unscrew from table base. Table and room designed by Evelyn Jablow for Westinghouse Electric Corp.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WESTINGHOUSE STEREO TAPE RECORDER (TAKEN FROM PORTABLE RECORDER #22RS)</th>
<th>$250.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WESTINGHOUSE STEREO RECORD PLAYER (TAKEN FROM PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH #62MPS1)</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVOLVING TABLE</td>
<td>285.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>$575.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A superior music system for a family

A battery of good components deserves equally good housing, so a really generous budget might well include the cost of a handsome cabinet. The 78-inch-long cherry console in this entrance hall serves two ends. In its own right, with its silk-lined doors closed, it is a thoroughly attractive accent piece. Inside, there are three compartments roomy enough to hold a full complement of quality components—a stereo record changer and a stereo amplifier in the center section; an AM-FM stereo radio tuner and a speaker at one end; a stereo tape recorder and the second speaker at the other end. The drawers above store boxes of tape and record-cleaning cloths. Stationed where it is, the cabinet is strategically located to provide music for the adjoining living and dining rooms, yet conveniently out of the way, so that the mechanics of music-making, such as getting out records and loading them onto the changer, can be accomplished without disturbing guests.

For shopping information, see page 186
Dishwasher giving you spots? Look!

This amazing "sheeting action" shows how Cascade eliminates drops that spot!

Nothing beats Cascade at getting dishes clean. Its remarkable "sheeting action" even eliminates the drops that cause ugly spots. Water ripples right off—thanks to Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen formula. Dishes, glassware and silver come from your dishwasher as spotless, even water drops like and sparkling as possible.

Cascade is rated safe for china patterns. The makers of Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china—through the American Fine China Guild—have verified Cascade's unsurpassed safety to delicate patterns.

Every leading dishwasher maker recommends Cascade. So do women everywhere. They've made it America's favorite dishwasher detergent by far! Give your dishwasher the best—Cascade—it's got "sheeting action"!

CORKSCREW

The lesser wines of Europe

By Hugh Johnson

EDITOR'S NOTE: Hugh Johnson is editor of Wine and Food, an English quarterly magazine devoted to the gastronomic arts. Here he reports on the small but spirited wines he has found on sampling trips outside the great wine belts of France and Germany.

Common consent has put the wines of Champagne, Burgundy, Bordeaux, the Rhine and the Moselle, Oporto and Jerez in the front rank. These are the areas whose products are most familiar to wine-importing countries. But the greater part of the wine-drinking population of Europe has never tasted half these wines and has no great wish to. They drink and like the wine that is indigenous to their soil, goes with their food and way of life.

Wine that ranks below the recognized category of "great" makes its name in a haphazard way, mostly by word of mouth. It may be that you dined at Aix last summer and came across a sensational little wine from the hillside just behind the restaurant, or at Amalfi you loved the wine that grew practically in the sea. You talked about your finds, asked for them elsewhere. If the proprietor of a small vineyard is an entrepreneur at heart, he will strive to promote and export his wines. If on the other hand he wants nothing more than to sleep under his ancestral vine, he will do nothing at all to increase his sales. So it happens that one wine is admired, discussed, demanded and finally shipped overseas, while another—just as good—stays at home.

Portugal, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Austria and Yugoslavia, as well as France and Germany, all have wines which, as Michelin's red guidebook says, "are worth the detour" to drink under ideal conditions. Of late, many of these wines are arriving, more or less in their natural state, in the United States. Their price alone, much lower than the great Burgundies and Bordeaux, makes them attractive buys, but they have a lot to recommend them in their own right.

Going from west to east across Europe, we start in Portugal and find some individual wines of outstandingly high quality.

PORTUGAL

The northern part of Portugal is famous for its wines and its fish. The white wine of the Douro valley has a dry bite and clean finish which makes it marvelous when served with the fish—above all, the cod. This area produces large quantities of both red and white wines, but the red tends to harshness and is never better than dull. The Douro valley is also the home of port, and vintage port is the greatest product of Portugal, although to the people there it is practically unknown. They are fond of white port, which has all the body of the usual kind, but struggles to be dry—sometimes with a rather ungraceful result. They drink it as an aperitif, well iced. Mostly, however, the Portuguese stick to the unfortified table wines.

The northern province of Minho specializes in vinho verde, which means green wine. Actually the wine may be white, red or pink—"green" refers to its age and character, which is as fresh as an early morning at vintage time. A good deal of the gas of fermentation is still in the wine, and the cork has to be tied down with string. The wine is in a half-champagne state, lightly prickly on the tongue and slightly tart on the palate, as gay and refreshing as it could possibly be. Obviously this is a

Continued on page 181
How to choose china you will cherish forever:
First start with a truly fine china... Syracuse... delicately translucent, incredibly strong. Then, pick a pattern — one that best says "you." Urban sophisticate, country hostess, modern individualist, conservative classicist, Syracuse has the one that’s best for you. All Syracuse China is designed to add beauty to your table now and for years to come... and replacements are long available! Look for Syracuse China at fine stores.
Swiss food is as delightfully varied as the Swiss landscape. There is marvelous hotel food in the grand Continental manner (the Swiss are famed for their hotel and restaurant schools and have produced some of the world's finest chefs), and there are regional dishes as ancient as Swiss history. In the Italian, French and German-speaking areas of Switzerland, the cooking has been influenced by the cuisines of those countries. In the eastern part of Switzerland, the Grisons, the food is quite different from anywhere else. But all Swiss food has one thing in common, whether you eat it in a restaurant, in a quaint old hotel under the sign of the lion or in a Swiss home: it is very good. Switzerland holds some alluring gastronomical surprises: delicate river or lake fish not known in the Western hemisphere, such as egli and bondelles; bundnerfleisch, the superb air-dried beef of the Grisons; voluptuous meat pies and vol-au-vents from St. Gall and Lucerne; asparagus from the Rhone valley; mixed grills from the Ticino; different fondues from Fribourg and Neuchâtel; honey cakes from Basel; and, throughout Switzerland, a collection of noble sausages and cheeses of which the Swiss are justly proud.

Since the Swiss housewife is so insistent on serving good food, the markets and stores are pleased to co-operate. Butchers sell meats larded and barded and will make up skewers of different kinds of meats and intricate galantines and pâtés en croute which would take hours to prepare at home. Bakeries sell puff paste and ready-to-use doughs in addition to breads and rolls. Dairies offer a fine selection of cheeses, from the sweet Emmental and nuttier Gruyère to delicious little cream cheeses made fresh every day. Confituriers and konditorei dispense tempting cakes, fruit ices, cafe and chocolat glacés and a hundred and one other elegant goodies.

The pleasures of Swiss food are matched by the wines and spirits. All of Switzerland is a vineyard, and wine is an integral part of Swiss life and cooking, as is the favorite spirit—kirsch—a colorless, dry, powerful liquid distilled from special mountain cherries. Kirsch flavors and animates one of the most famous of all the many delicious specialities of Switzerland—the true Swiss cheese fondue.

---

**Appetizers**

**Ramequins**

Serve these little tartlets as appetizers or late night snacks, as the Swiss do, with a bottle of well-chilled white Neuchâtel wine.

**Pie or puff pastry**
- 2 cups grated Swiss cheese
- 1 cup light cream
- 2 eggs
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- ½ teaspoon cayenne

Line 2" tartlet or muffin pans with pie or puff pastry. Beat together cheese, cream, eggs, salt, mustard and cayenne. Spoon into lined tartlet or muffin pans, filling each about half full. Bake in a 400° oven for 15 minutes, or until golden brown. Serve very hot. Makes about 16 tartlets.

**Echte Basler Zwiebelwache**

(The Original Basel Onion Tart)

This is a specialty of the old and beautiful city of Basel that is served during carnival time.

**DOUGH:**
- 2 cups all-purpose flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup butter
- 4 tablespoons ice water (about)

**FILLING:**
- 1½ tablespoons butter
- 6 large onions, thinly sliced
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup diced bacon
- 2 cups milk
- 3 tablespoons all-purpose flour
- 2 eggs, well beaten
- 2 cups shredded cheese

To make dough, sift flour with salt, Cut in butter until particles are the size of small peas. Add ice water. Stir until a stiff dough is formed. Knead on a lightly floured board. Roll out to fit the bottom and sides of a well-buttered 10" layer cake pan. Prick dough several times with a fork.

To make filling, heat butter in a pan and sauté onions. Add salt and diced bacon. Cook over medium heat until onions and bacon are golden brown. Add milk gradually to the flour. Stir until smooth. Beat in eggs and cheese. Add sautéed onions and bacon, including the fat in which they were sautéed.

Pour mixture into dough-lined pan. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Raise oven temperature to 400° and bake 5 minutes longer, or until top is browned and crisp. Cut into wedges; serve hot.

**Heidi Albonico’s Cheese Appetizers**

Mash together equal quantities of sweet butter and Roquefort or Danish Blue cheese. Sandwich a little of the mixture between two walnut or pecan halves. Chill before serving.
FREE write for colorful kitchen ideas featuring new Formica® laminated plastic cabinets

If you have building or remodeling plans (or even dreams) you’ll want our full color idea literature that tells you about a wonderful new kind of kitchen cabinet, with a special non-fingermarking “brushed finish” Formica® laminated plastic.

We’ll also send our Formica Blue Book Directory listing the best qualified dealers near you. All Blue Book Dealers offer free use of the Formica Color Harmonizer, featuring hundreds of color schemes combining top and cabinet colors with floors, walls and accents.

Write Formica Corporation, Department C-336, Cincinnati 32, Ohio subsidiary of Cyanamid

Offer good only in U.S.A.
**Swiss Specialties**

**Raclette** (from the French word *raclet*, to scrape), cheese fondue (from *fondre*, to melt), fondue Bourguignonne and fondue Orientale have so enchanted the multitude of Americans who visit Switzerland every year that they have become familiar in this country. These dishes make for amusing, convivial eating, and with the exception of raclette, they are practical for informal entertaining since all the ingredients can be readied in advance and cooked at the table.

**La Vraie Fondue**

In Switzerland, this most glorious of all danks is made on the kitchen stove in a "caquelon," a heavy earthenware or cast-iron casserole that holds the heat. It is then placed on a warmer (for the fondue must be kept hot) in the middle of the table for serving. A heavy chafing dish is good for making fondue, which must be cooked over very low heat or the cheese will become gummy. For each serving, allow two or three paper-thin slices of cheese. This will make one serving. Pop into the hot oven until cheese is melted. Serve immediately with a boiled potato, pickles and sour onions.

**La Fondue Bourguignonne**

This consists of cubed meat, cooked in hot fat, dipped in various sauces and accompaniments. Each guest cooks his own at the table, in a special set that can be bought at fine housewares stores, or in a small, deep saucepan set over a spirit or electrical warmer, in a chafing dish or in an electric skillet.

To set the table for a fondue Bourguignonne, place the heating unit in the middle of the table, within easy reach of the guests. Place salt and paprika shakers, pepper mills, sauces and other fondue accompaniments around it. Or, use a Lazy Susan. For each guest, allow two forks, a plate with the prepared meat, a salad plate, a finger bowl with lukewarm water and a slice of lemon, and napkins.

To prepare the fondue Bourguignonne, allow about ½ pound of lean sirloin or other tender beef for each serving. Cut meat into ¼" to 1" cubes, and place on small wooden or china plates decorated with greens. In the kitchen, half fill the fondue saucepan with oil or clarified butter. (Some Swiss prefer oil, others butter—but the butter must be clarified.) Heat to boiling point and set on heating unit. Put in a small piece of bread to prevent sputtering.

To cook and eat the fondue Bourguignonne, each guest first helps himself to sauces and other accompaniments, which he puts on his salad plate. He then sears a piece of meat with the first fork and dips it into the boiling fat, cooking it to his liking. Since the fork will be very hot by this time, the guest transfers his meat to the second fork and dips it into the sauce of his choice. While he is eating, the first fork will have cooled, and he will use it to cook the next piece of meat.

The charm of a fondue Bourguignonne, which has nothing to do with the real fondue save similar equipment, lies in the number of sauces and side dishes, which can be as fanciful as the hostess wishes. It also gives guests something to do, which most people like, and is convenient for the hostess, who can prepare the whole meal well ahead of time. Make your choice from any of the following sauces and side dishes:

- **Béarnaise or Hollandaise Sauce (a must)**
- **Cumberland Sauce**
- **Mustard Sauce**
- **Tomato Mayonnaise**
- **Horseradish Cream (cold or hot)**
- **Sauce Diable**

**Swiss Vegetables**

**Vegetables**

**Weisse Luzerner Rueben**

(White Turnips, Lucerne Style)

- 12 small or 6 medium white turnips, peeled and cut julienne
- ¼ cup cubed bacon
- 1 large onion, chopped
- ½ teaspoon salt

Cook turnips in boiling salted water until barely tender. Fry bacon in a skillet. Add onion and cook until golden brown. Drain turnips and add salt. Add turnips to bacon and sauté over low heat about 20 minutes, or until golden brown. Stir occasionally. Serve with boiled beef. Serves 6.
The people who made vodka smart have now made Gilbey's the smart vodka. It imparts delightful spirit while it brings delicious smoothness to every vodka drink. This real difference is why Gilbey's Vodka is being asked for more and more. Sensibly priced, too.

**VODKA COLLINS**—fresh lemon juice, 1½ ozs. Gilbey's Vodka, teaspoon of powdered sugar if desired sweet. Shake vigorously with cracked ice. Strain into tall, chilled glass. Fill with club soda. Garnish with lemon slice and cherry.

**Smart, smooth, spirited...**

*Gilbey's Vodka*

by the makers of Gilbey's Gin
Kartoffelroesti (Fried Potatoes)

Kartoffelroesti is one of the national dishes of Switzerland and eaten daily by the majority of the population.

2 pounds potatoes  
4 tablespoons butter  
1/4 teaspoon salt  
2 tablespoons hot water  
Paprika

Boil potatoes in their skins and cool. Peel and shred, or cut into julienne strips. Heat butter in a large skillet. Gradually add potatoes and salt. Cook over low heat, turning frequently with a spatula, until potatoes are soft and yellow. Press potatoes with spatula into a flat cake. Sprinkle with hot water. Cover and cook over low heat until potatoes are crusty at the bottom, about 10 to 15 minutes. Shake pan frequently to prevent sticking and, if necessary, add a little more butter to prevent sticking. Turn into a hot serving dish crusty side up, sprinkle top with paprika and serve immediately. Serves 4-6.

Variation: Add 3 slices diced bacon or 1/2 cup diced Swiss cheese to the potatoes in the skillet.

Les Pommes de Terre aux Poireaux à la Mode de Fribourg (Fribourg Potatoes with Leeks)

21/2 pounds potatoes, peeled  
2 tablespoons butter  
3/4 pound leeks, thinly sliced  
2 cups grated Swiss cheese  
3 eggs, well beaten  
1/2 cup milk  
1 teaspoon salt  
1 teaspoon nutmeg  
1/2 cup grated cheese

Cook potatoes until tender in boiling salted water. Drain, cool and cut into 1/2" slices. Melt butter and cook leeks until golden. Thoroughly butter a 2-quart casserole or baking dish, put in a layer of potatoes, then a layer of leeks, then a layer of grated cheese, ending with potatoes. Beat eggs with milk, salt and nutmeg. Four mixture over layers in casserole. Sprinkle with grated cheese. Bake in 375° oven for about 30 minutes, stirring frequently. Add another cup of bechamel and tomatoes. Cover and simmer over low heat, shaking pan occasionally to prevent scorching. Add remaining bechamel (plus more, if necessary) to prevent sticking. When beans are tender, stir in salt, pepper and nutmeg. Top with fresh fried onions or canned fried onions heated according to directions. In Switzerland, this is served with boiled potatoes for lunch or supper, followed by a plum or apple compote. Serves 4-6.

Entrées

Zuercher Topf (Zurich Casserole)

1/2 pounds boneless pork, cubed  
1/4 tablespoons salt  
1/2 teaspoon pepper  
1 onion, chopped  
1/2 pounds cabbage, shredded  
4 medium potatoes, peeled and cubed  
4 white turnips, peeled and sliced  
Water or bouillon

Place a layer of the pork, salt, pepper, onion, cabbage, potatoes and turnips in a Dutch oven. Top with another layer of the remaining ingredients. Add sufficient water or bouillon to fill the pan halfway. Cover tightly. Simmer over low heat about 1 1/2 to 2 hours, or until pork is very tender. Serve as a one-dish meal with a tart cucumber salad. Serves 4-6.

Les Rognons de Veau Claridenhof (Kidneys in Wine and Cream)

2 veal kidneys  
3 tablespoons butter  
2 tablespoons minced shallot  
4 crushed juniper berries  
2 tablespoons gin  
1 teaspoon Dijon or other mild mustard  
1 cup Dôle de Vaud or other dry red wine  
1 cup heavy cream  
1 tablespoon chopped parsley  
Salt, pepper


Note: For a stronger kidney flavor, do not soak the kidneys, but only wash and dry.

Kalbsfilet Edith Boos (Roast Veal Edith Boos)

2-3 pound veal roast (loin or leg)  
2 tablespoons salt  
1 clove garlic, pressed  
2 teaspoons grated onion  
1/4 cup cold roast veal or beef drippings  
1 tablespoon meat glaze  
10 slices bacon

Cut veal roast in half lengthwise, but do not cut meat completely through. Open up meat. Rub salt, pepper, garlic and onion into side of meat and spread drippings or meat glaze over half of it. Press the two halves of the meat together. Wrap bacon slices around meat, and tie with string or fasten with toothpicks. Place on rack in shallow pan. Roast in a 350° oven from 45 minutes to 1 1/2 hours, or until completely cooked through. Serve with kartoffelroesti and a green salad. Serves 4-6.
Swiss Cook Book Continued

Tournedos Flambés Mövenpick

The success of this dish depends on the flavor combination of the wines and spirits. It's easy to make if ingredients are assembled beforehand.

4 tournedos, 1" to 1 ½" thick ½ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons butter ½ teaspoon freshly ground pepper
5 tablespoons butter ½ cup minced shallots
½ teaspoon dijon dry rosemary, crushed
4 tablespoons cognac
Dijon or other mild mustard
2 cups Pinot Noir red wine
6 tablespoons dry Madeira
⅔ pound mushrooms, sliced
⅔ cup heavy cream
½ cup dry bread crumbs, sliced
2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Have butcher tie tournedos so that they won't come apart in cooking, or secure them yourself with wooden toothpicks. Sprinkle tournedos with salt and pepper on both sides. Heat 4 tablespoons butter in a large heavy skillet. Add tournedos, shallots and rosemary. Cook over high heat 1 minute on each side. Add cognac and flame. When the flame has died down, transfer tournedos to a heated plate. Spread on both sides with very little Dijon or other mild mustard. Keep warm. Pour red wine and dry Madeira into skillet liquid. Cook uncovered until reduced to ½ cup liquid. Meanwhile, sauté mushrooms in remaining 1 tablespoon butter for about 2 minutes. Mushrooms must be still white and firm. Add mushroom, cream and chopped parsley to reduced skillet liquid. Correct seasonings. Return tournedos to the skillet and cook them uncovered over medium heat for about 8 to 10 minutes, or to desired doneness, turning once. Serve with rice and a salad of Belgian endive and watercress dressed with dijon and lemon juice. Serves 4.

Note: Do not cook more than 4 tournedos at one time. If more are needed, use two skillets.

Le Rôti de Veau au Citron

(Roast Veal with Lemon)

3-pound rolled veal roast, shoulder or rump 1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon white pepper ¾ teaspoon cinnamon
¾ teaspoon nutmeg 3 tablespoons water
Grated rind of 1 lemon Juice of 3 medium lemons

Remove any fat in which the veal roast may be wrapped, but keep securely tied. Rub veal with salt, pepper, cinnamon and nutmeg. Place in a heavy casserole or kettle which can accommodate the 8 pieces of chicken, which must cook without touching each other.) Sauté chicken breasts in hot butter over medium heat, about 8 to 10 minutes on each side, depending on size. Transfer chicken to hot serving platter. Keep hot. Combine juices from both skillets in one. Add cognac and kirsch, scraping up the brown glaze at the bottom of the skillet. Beat together egg yolks and cream. Heat skillet juices and flame. As the flame gradually dies, lower heat. Stir cream mixture into skillet. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Heat through thoroughly over low heat, but do not boil. Pour sauce over chicken breasts and sprinkle with minced truffles. Garnish with triangles of puff paste or toast and sautéed mushroom caps. Serve tiny buttered peas. Serves 8.

St. Galler Kloster Pastete

(St. Gall Abbey Meat Pie)

This delicious dish is centuries old.

1 recipe flaky pie crust for a double-crust 9" pie
8 cups soft bread crumbs
½ cup flour
2 large onions, minced
Grated rind of 2 lemons
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
2 pounds veal stew, free of bones and gristle, cut into 1" cubes
1 ½ cups white wine
1 egg yolk, well beaten

Roll out ½ of the pie crust dough to fit the bottom of a well-greased spring-form pan. Blend bread crumbs with flour, onions, lemon rind, salt, pepper and nutmeg. Divide into four portions. Divide cubed veal into 3 portions. Starting and ending with the bread-crumb mixture, layer the crumbs and the meat in the pastry-lined spring-form pan. Press each layer down. Pour wine on top. Roll out remaining pie crust to fit the top of the pan. Fit crust on top of meat mixture and brush with beaten egg yolk. Place spring form on a shallow baking pan to prevent spillage. Bake at 300° for 3 hours. Serve the meat pie hot, with a salad. Serves 6–8.

Cebackener Rheinsalm

(Fried Rhine Salmon)

2 pounds salmon, cut into slices about 1" thick
⅓ teaspoon salt
⅓ teaspoon pepper
3 tablespoons lemon juice
1 cup flour
½ cup butter
2 medium onions, sliced
⅓ cup salad oil
2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Sprinkle salmon with salt, pepper and lemon juice. Let stand for 30 minutes. Dry salmon and coat slices with flour. Fry in hot butter over medium heat for 6 to 8 minutes, or until golden brown on both sides. Turn once during cooking time. While salmon is frying, fry onions in heated salad oil until crisp. Place salmon on hot serving platter and top with fried onions. Sprinkle with parsley. Serve with lemon wedges and boiled potatoes. Serves 4.

Berner Platte

(Almost Meats with Sauerkraut, Potatoes and String Beans)

This is a good party dish for robust eaters. All the ingredients can be cooked beforehand and assembled at serving time.

FIRST POT:
2 tablespoons bacon fat or other shortening
1 onion, chopped
2 cups sauerkraut
4 juniper berries, crushed
1 cup dry white wine
6 smoked pork chops (about 3 pounds)
½ pound bacon, in one piece
12" Polish sausage or mild Italian sausage

SECOND POT:
3 pigs' hocks
6 pigs' ears and 2 pigs' tongues or 1 small beef tongue, fresh or smoked, ready to cook
2 quarts water
2 teaspoons salt
1 ½ cup sliced celery
1 leek or 1 medium onion, chopped
1 carrot, sliced

THIRD POT:
6 medium potatoes, peeled and quartered

FOURTH POT:
1 pound string beans
2 tablespoons butter
Salt, pepper

To prepare first pot, melt bacon fat or shortening in Dutch kettle, and brown onion. Add sauerkraut, juniper berries and white wine. Place pork chops and bacon on sauerkraut. Simmer covered over low heat for 1 hour. Add Polish or Italian sausage. Simmer covered for 1 more hour.

To prepare second pot, place hocks, ears and tongue in Dutch kettle. Add water, salt, celery, leek and carrot. Simmer covered over low heat about 1 hour, or until meat is tender.

To prepare third pot, place hocks, ears and tongue in Dutch kettle. Add water, salt, celery, leek and carrot. Simmer covered over low heat about 1 hour, or until meat is tender.

To prepare fourth pot, cook potatoes in boiling salted water until tender. Drain. Shake in pan in which they were cooked until possible heat to dry. Cover with clean kitchen towel, keep warm.

To prepare fourth pot, cook string beans in boiling salted water in the usual manner. Season with butter, salt and pepper to taste. Keep warm.

House & Garden, September, 1963

Les Filets de Perche au Fendant de Sion
(Perch Filets Poached in Wine)

2 pounds perch or other fish fillets
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/2 teaspoon pepper
1 tablespoon butter
1 teaspoon grated onion
3 large mushroom caps, finely chopped
3 cooked or canned artichoke bottoms, finely chopped
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1 1/2 cups Fendant de Sion wine or other dry white wine
3 tablespoons cream
1/4 cup grated Swiss cheese

Sprinkle fish with salt and pepper. Melt butter in a large deep skillet. Add grated onion, mush­room caps, artichoke bottoms and parsley. Cook for 1 minute, stirring constantly. Add wine and bring to a boil. Reduce heat so that liquid barely simmers. Place fish fillets in skillet. Depending on thickness of fillets, cook 5 to 8 minutes, or until barely tender. Transfer fish to buttered shallow baking dish. Reduce pan liquid to 1/2 cup, remove from heat and stir in cream. Strain this sauce over fish. Sprinkle top with grated cheese and bake in a 425° oven about 10 minutes, or until top is golden brown. Serve with artichoke bottoms filled with tiny peas heated in cream, drained and flavored with salt and a tiny pinch of nutmeg. Serves 4.

Zuerecher Geschmetzeltes
Bellevoir
(Minced Veal Zürich Style)

This is one of Zurich’s most famous dishes, and one of the world’s best ways to cook veal. The success of the dish depends on really tender veal, which is cut into thin pieces to resemble thick julienne strips.

1/2 pounds veal cutlet or other boneless veal
6 tablespoons butter
3 tablespoons minced shallots
3 tablespoons cognac
4 tablespoons flour
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/2 teaspoon white pepper
1/2 cup dry white wine, heated, or hot bouillon
1 cup heavy cream

Trim meat of all fat. Cut against the grain into 1-inch thick slices. Heat butter in a large skillet. Add shallots and cook 2 minutes. Add veal. Cook for 1 minute. Flame with cognac. When flame has died down, sprinkle flour over veal. Stir in salt and pepper. Add hot white wine or bouillon and cream. Cook over low heat, stirring constantly, until mixture comes to a boil and thickens. Serve with noodles or mashed potatoes and a green salad. Serves 6–8.

Note: If hot bouillon is used rather than wine, add 3 tablespoons of lemon juice to meat, since the dish should have a piquant taste.

Cakes, Cookies, Breads

Totenbeinli

These cookies are eaten on All Souls’ Day, No­vember 2nd.

11/4 pounds almonds
1 cup butter
1 cup sugar
3 medium eggs
1 tablespoon rose or orange water
1/4 teaspoon pepper
1/2 cup candied lemon peel, chopped
2 egg yolks, beaten with 1 tablespoon cold water
Blanch almonds. While still moist and warm, cut into slivers with a sharp knife. There should be about 3/4 cups. Cream butter with sugar. Beat in eggs, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Stir in rose or orange water. Beat in 2 1/2 cups flour and salt. The dough will be sticky, but if it is too sticky to handle, beat in an additional 1/2 cup flour, a little at a time. Knead dough on lightly floured board or kitchen table. Knead in slivered almonds and lemon peel. Wrap dough in waxed paper and chill for 2 hours.

Shape into finger-length rolls and place on greased and floured baking sheets. Preheat oven to 375°. Paint cookies with beaten egg yolks. Depending on size of cookies, bake about 10 to 15 minutes, or until golden brown. Cool for 2 minutes on baking sheets, then remove cookies with spatula or broad knife. Makes about 40 cookies.

Note: Since many ovens tend to overheat, any additional oven time must be calculated. This applies to breads also.

Apfertorte mit Rahm
(Apple Cake with Cream)

1 1/4 cups flour
2 egg yolks
Sugar
Grated rind of 1 lemon
1/2 cup butter, softened and cut into small pieces
6 cups peeled, cored and sliced apples (about)
1/2 teaspoon nutmeg
1/2 cup heavy cream
1/2 cup blanched almonds, slivered

Sift flour onto a baking board or into a large bowl. Make a well in the middle. Add 1 egg yolk, 1 tablespoon sugar, lemon rind and butter into well. Stir together with a fork. Work dough with floured hands until all ingredients have blended together and dough is smooth. Pat dough with fingers into bottom and sides of a 9-inch pie plate. Crimp sides with a fork. Chill for at least 2 hours.

Place apples on top of chilled dough in slightly overlapping circles. Sprinkle with 1/2 cup sugar and nutmeg. Bake in a 350° oven for 15 minutes. Beat together the remaining egg yolk, cream and almonds and drip over fruit. Continue baking for 20 minutes, or until dough is golden brown, fruit tender. Serve warm. Serves 6–8.

Appenzeller Birnenwecken
(Appenzell Pear Loaf)

This loaf is delicious and keeps a long time.

DOUGH:
4 tablespoons butter
1/4 cup milk
1/4 cup sugar
2 teaspoons salt
1 egg, well beaten
2 packages dry yeast
1/4 cup lukewarm water
5-6 cups all-purpose flour

FILLING:
1 pound dried pears or apples
1/2 pound dried prunes
1/2 cup raisins
1/2 cup figs
1/2 cup walnuts, coarsely chopped
Juice of 2 lemons
1/2 teaspoon cinnamon
1 teaspoon nutmeg
1/2 cup sugar
2 tablespoons kirsch or cognac
1 cup red wine (about)
2 eggs, well beaten


Cook pears and prunes in water to cover until tender. Drain and core pears. Cut prunes, raisins and figs through the coarse blade of a meat grinder. Add walnuts, lemon juice, cinnamon, nutmeg, sugar and kirsch. Blend thoroughly. Add enough red wine to make a thick jam.

Divide risen dough into 2 pieces. Roll out each piece into a 12-inch square. Spread each with half the filling. Turn in ends and roll like a jelly roll. Prick top with fork several times. Brush with beaten egg. Let rise until doubled in bulk.

Bake in a 350° oven about 30 minutes, or until golden brown. Cool the loaf thoroughly before cutting.

Basler Leckerli
(Basel Honey Cookies)

These cookies are one of the oldest of European confections. Since different honeys vary in their flour absorption, it is impossible to give accurate measurements for the flour.

2 1/4 cups clear honey
1/4 cup kirsch
2 cups sugar
1/2 cup finely chopped candied lemon peel
1/2 cup finely chopped candied orange peel
2 cups unblanched almonds, coarsely ground
Grated rind of 2 lemons
2 tablespoons cinnamon
2 teaspoons cloves
8-10 cups all-purpose flour (about)
1/4 cup confectioners’ sugar
2 egg whites
Pour honey into a large saucepan. Bring to a boil. Remove from heat. Add kirsch and stir in sugar. Return to medium heat. Stir in the next 5 ingredients. Remove from heat. Stir flour gradually, until the dough comes away from the side of the pan—this should take about 15 minutes. If dough is still sticky, add more flour, a little at a time. Roll out dough on a lightly floured baking board to about ¼” thickness. Cut dough into 2” by 3” bars, or with a special Swiss Lockeri mold. Place the cookies close together on a heavily greased and floured baking sheet. Let stand overnight at room temperature.

Bake in a 375°F oven for 20 to 25 minutes, or until golden brown. Cool. Meanwhile, make a glaze by beating together for 30 minutes the confectioners’ sugar and egg whites. Brush cookies with glaze and dry. Makes about 10 dozen cookies.

Note: The cookies ought to ripen before eating. Pack them in airtight tins or other inelastic cans for later use. Excellent after a day or two.

Usterpfalstueckli nach Zuicher Art

(Stewed Apples in the Zurich Manner)

6 large tart apples
1/4 cup sweet butter
1/4 cup sugar
1/2 cup apple juice
1 cinnamon stick or 3 thin lemon slices

Wash apples. Cut into quarters, or if apples are very large, into eighths. Core, but do not peel. Melt butter in a skillet. Add sugar and cook over low heat until golden brown. Add apples and shake pan until apples are well coated with sugar and butter. Add apple juice and cinnamon stick or lemon slices. Place a lid directly on top of the apples. Place a weight on the lid to press down on the apples. Cook very slowly over lowest possible heat until apples are tender. Serve as a hot compote for dessert, with plain or whipped cream or vanilla sauce, or in the old Zurich tradition, with boiled beef or sausages (especially the white kind made from veal found in shops selling German sausages under the name of kalbswurst).

Les Petites Coupes de Chocolat aux Vermicelles

8 egg whites, at room temperature
1 1/4 teaspoon salt
1 1/2 teaspoons cream of tartar
2 cups sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla or 1/2 teaspoon almond flavoring
2 cups heavy cream, whipped and sweetened to taste with confectioners’ sugar

Preheat oven to 225°. Lightly grease and flour 2 large baking sheets. Line with waxed paper. With a pencil, trace the outline of a 9” layer cake pan 4 times, twice on each baking sheet. There should be 4 circles. Beat egg whites until frothy. Add salt and cream of tartar and beat thoroughly. Add sugar, 1 tablespoon at a time, beating constantly. Add vanilla or almond flavoring and beat until meringue is stiff but glossy, but not dry. Divide meringue into 4 parts, one part for each meringue circle. Fill pastry bag with meringue mixture. Press out a pencil-thick strip of meringue around the outer rim of each waxed paper circle. Then make a lattice by pressing 4 strips of meringue horizontally and 4 strips vertically across the waxed paper circle, touching the meringue rim. Make similar lattices on the next 3 waxed paper circles. Bake until firm and dry but still white, about 45 minutes. Cool meringues a little, but not from paper edge still warm, using a broad spatula.

Divide whipped cream into two parts. Place one meringue lattice on serving dish. Spread lightly with whipped cream. Top with second layer and repeat process until all four layers are used, but do not spread whipped cream on last layer. Fill pastry bag with remaining whipped cream. Pipe decorative swirls on side of vacherin and a row of rosettes around top. Fill lattice cavities with candied violets, candied cherries or with large fresh strawberries. Keep refrigerated until serving time, but serve as soon as possible after decorating with whipped cream. Serves 8.

Note: There is no limit to the fanciful ways in which a vacherin may be decorated with whipped cream. Some of the whipped cream may be darkened with a little cocoa or melted chocolate to create a checkerboard effect on the top lattice, or it may be tinted with food colorings to produce swirls and rosettes of different hues.

La Délice de Lausanne

2 cups strong espresso coffee, very hot
1 bar (4 ounces) sweet cooking chocolate, crumbled
1 tablespoon sugar, or sugar to taste
3 tablespoons light rum or kirsch
2 cups heavy cream, stiffly whipped and very cold

Pour coffee into a saucepan. Over very low heat, dissolve chocolate and sugar in it—the dessert should not be very sweet, so be sparing with the sugar. Do not let boil. Stir in rum or kirsch. Chill. Just before the dessert is to be served, fold whipped cream into coffee mixture. Spoon into wine or sherbet glasses and serve immediately, with sugar wafers. Do not let stand, or the mixture might separate. Serves 6–8.

Note: This is very rich and combines the dessert course and coffee.

Kirschkuchen in der Pfanne

(Cherry Pancake)

In the Swiss countryside, where cherries abound, this cherry cake would be served for supper, with café au lait.

1 1/2 cups stale crustless bread, broken into small pieces
1 1/4 cups hot milk or light cream
2 tablespoons all-purpose flour
1/4 cup grated blanched almonds
1/2 teaspoon cinnamon
1/2 cup sugar
1/2 pound fresh dark cherries, pitted or canned, drained, pitted dark cherries
1/4 cup sweet butter
Confectioners’ sugar


Pfirsiche im Rotwein

(Peaches with Red Wine)

This is an excellent dessert, provided a first-class dry red wine, such as a Pinot Noir, is used. Scald 4 large ripe peaches and peel. Cut into thin slices. Place into deep glass serving dish. Sprinkle with sugar to taste. Cover with red wine. Chill thoroughly before serving.

Swiss Cookbook

Desserts

Vacherin Chantilly

8 egg whites, at room temperature
1/2 teaspoon salt
1 1/2 teaspoons cream of tartar
2 cups sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla or 1/2 teaspoon almond flavoring
2 cups heavy cream, whipped and sweetened to taste with confectioners’ sugar

In the Swiss countryside, where cherries abound, this cherry cake would be served for supper, with café au lait.

1/2 cups stale crustless bread, broken into small pieces
1/4 cups hot milk or light cream
2 tablespoons all-purpose flour
1/4 cup grated blanched almonds
1/2 teaspoon cinnamon
1/2 cup sugar
1/2 pound fresh dark cherries, pitted or canned, drained, pitted dark cherries
1/4 cup sweet butter
Confectioners’ sugar


Pfirsiche im Rotwein

(Peaches with Red Wine)

This is an excellent dessert, provided a first-class dry red wine, such as a Pinot Noir, is used. Scald 4 large ripe peaches and peel. Cut into thin slices. Place into deep glass serving dish. Sprinkle with sugar to taste. Cover with red wine. Chill thoroughly before serving.
Introduce your youngsters to the wonders of science with this brand-new illustrated encyclopedia sponsored by POPULAR SCIENCE MAGAZINE

Authoritative . . . up-to-the-minute . . . and written for easy reading . . .

Now General Electric helps you provide your youngsters with an exciting introduction to the fascinating world of modern science and technology. In the new POPULAR SCIENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA, they'll find 2,500 accurate, thoroughly researched entries—an up-to-the-minute compendium of scientific knowledge!

Designed to be a definitive and dependable reference work, the ENCYCLOPEDIA is, at the same time, wonderfully readable. Information is presented concisely, in clear, simple language that holds the attention of young people. For additional clarity, all of the 12 volumes are lavishly illustrated—over 1500 charts and illustrations in color!

Prepared by a distinguished Editorial Board . . .
The Editorial Board includes: Sir John Cockcroft, Nobel Prize winner in Physics • Prof. L. Dudley Stamp, eminent geographer, U.N. Adviser on land and natural resources • Sir James Chadwick, Nobel Prize winner • Prof. J. M. Cassels, nuclear researcher at renowned Chadwick Laboratory.

Answers thousands of questions . . .

Drawing upon the best information available in all of the sciences, the POPULAR SCIENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA gives reliable answers to all the questions often asked by young people about the world they live in. More than that, it will provide your youngsters with a solid background of knowledge about science that will be invaluable to them in their future studies.

You can see a sample volume of the Popular Science Encyclopedia at your nearest participating General Electric Dealer's . . .

General Electric Company, Portable Appliance Department, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

LIMITED-TIME OFFER
Expires December 31, 1963

You can own the POPULAR SCIENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA at this astonishing low price with the purchase of any of these famous General Electric Portable Appliances:

IRONS • MIXERS • BLENDERS • SKILLETS • ROTISSERIES • SLICING KNIFE • GRILL & WAFFLE BAKER • CAN OPENERS • SHARPENERS • TOASTERS • COFFEE MAKERS • KETTLE • GRIDDLE • WARMING TRAYS • COFFEE URN

Use this handy coupon—

General Electric SCIENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA
P.O. Box 52, New York 46, N.Y.

Please send me—postpaid—12-volume POPULAR SCIENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA. I am enclosing (check) (money order) for $7.95 and cover (or facsimile) of the Use and Care Book from my General Electric—

NAME__________________________

ADDRESS________________________

CITY ____________________________

STATE __________________________

(In Canada, send instruction book front cover from any Canadian General Electric Small Appliance, with postal or bank money order for $8.95, to ENCYCLOPEDIA, P.O. Box 64, Postal Station 2B, Toronto, Canada. Add sales tax, where applicable.)
Give him the edge over ham, lamb, bird or beef!

It is not to be denied. There is an art to carving. Truth is, some blades help a man do considerably better at it. The peer of such blades are those produced with stern and demanding eye, by Carvel Hall.

Of superb new Carvalloy, an exclusive formula stainless steel cut lengthwise with the grain for greater resiliency and strength, Carvel Hall blades are patiently honed by hand to a razor’s edge. But even such magnificence is not enough for Carvel Hall.

Every handle is meticulously balanced so that each thrust and stroke is almost automatically precise. Joints surrender immediately. Slices respond willingly, almost joyously, to the firm touch of a Carvel Hall blade.

If you know a man (he may even be your husband) whose bladesmanship might be considered indifferent, present him, out of sheer adoration, with a Carvel Hall carving knife. Both sets shown here are in the Vogue design.

A good knife may not be as hard to find as a good man, but if you want to keep it good, you have to care for and about it. Guard jealously the special knives you use for carving, boning and cutting up meat and poultry. Have a second set of less efficient and less expensive knives for household help or your youngsters who might not understand the necessity of maintaining a fine edge and looking after fine steel, and who are given to seizing the nearest knife to slice through the string on a package. They will be just as happy with Brand X knives, and you can rest assured that your blades will be in mint condition when you need them.

GIVE A KNIFE A GOOD HOME

Crowded drawers are death on blades; they soon become blunted or nicked through constant rubbing against hard objects. If you are obliged to keep knives in a drawer, have it slotted so the knives are separated from each other and can be removed easily. Unquestionably, the place to store your knives is in a unit that’s designed to keep them handy and unhampered. There are some workmanlike versions on the market or, if you don’t find what you are looking for, it is a relatively simple matter to build what you want. Knife storage can be portable or stationary, decorative as well as functional. A magnetic knife rack (1) that attaches to a wall or cabinet and holds the blades flat against the magnetic steel strips is inexpensive and perfectly adequate. However, if you intend to use it for your carving knives, make sure that the magnet is really strong, or the weight of the knife may pull it off the rack. Some cutlery manufacturers sell slotted wood racks that can be used freestanding or mounted on the wall. The only drawback is that they are constructed to take the manufacturers’ own knives and may not be scaled to your own diverse collection.

However, it is not hard to construct a simple rack with slots for knives; a slightly more ambitious storage unit, still within the skill of the amateur, is a case made of %-inch-thick pine boards with an acrylic plastic front that slides out at one side for cleaning (2). This can be freestanding or attached to the wall, and both protects the knives and keeps them at hand and in view.

A really professional storage setup is a butcher’s block table (3), with slots at the side to hold the knives and steel.
KEEPS A KNIFE CLEAN AND STAIN-FREE

Just as crowded drawers blunt knives, so do crowded sinks. Never dump your knives in a sink or dishpan with other cutlery and dishes; it not only harms the blade, but the immersion weakens the bond between blade and handle (and also you run the risk of getting cut when you plunge your hands into the water). The best way to keep a knife clean is to wipe it with a damp or wet sponge after each use and promptly dry it. If you make a habit of doing this, you shouldn’t have any staining problem, even with non-stainless steel knives. Non-stainless steel will darken with use—an honorable mark in the eyes of most carvers. If stains do appear on your blades, clean them with steel wool and coarse salt (sometimes you may find it necessary to add a little vinegar to the salt). Careful storage, prompt cleaning and constant use of your steel or Carborundum, plus an occasional professional sharpening, will keep your knives in perfect shape.

THE LESSER WINES OF EUROPE continued from page 168

wine which has to be bottled very young to keep its fizz, so bulk shipment is impossible. Prices outside of Portugal are therefore relatively high.

The other great wine area of northern Portugal is the Dão Valley (ão is a nasal sound a bit like the second syllable of a donkey’s bray). Dão wines are almost always blended and have a real character of their own which is very easy to like. The red is soft and satiny in the mouth. These wines need a few years to age in the bottle, but not many. There is a Reserva, however, with much more body and a really impressive flavor that demands real maturity.

Moving southward we come to the province of Estremadura (where Lisbon is), whose wines used to be the most famous of all. Georgian silver wine labels marked “Lisbon” are still often seen. The wine that was offered as Lisbon in the eighteenth century when the wine labels were made was in fact a sweet dessert wine, pressed from the muscat grape. Setúbal, south of the Tagus in a bay rightly famous for its salmonets (red mullet), produces some of the finest of these super-sweet liquors, which need years and years in bottle to achieve more than sugariness and the strong flavor of muscat. (Setúbal is pronounced rather like shtoooble, which fits in with the feeling I sometimes get that Portugal is Austria-by-the-sea.)

Of all the wines grown between the Tagus estuary and the Atlantic, the one with the widest reputation is Colares. The vineyards are literally sand dunes on the Atlantic littoral and the vines went untouched by the scourge of phylloxera, for the little monster that destroys vines cannot live in sand. But I have been most disappointed with the Colares wine served in Lisbon and Sintra (Colares is very near this fantastic hilltop summer capital of the Portuguese Royal Court), which is no more than ordinary red and white. Rumors abound, though, that the finest growths, here as elsewhere in Europe, stay in the cellars of the great landowners and their families.

The wines of Bucelas and Carcavelos, two villages near Estoril, are quite popular.

SPAIN

The wines of southern Spain, like those of the south of Portugal, are not very good—except, of course, for sherry and Montilla, a wine from the mountains a hundred miles north of Jerez near Cordoba (the home of Manolete, the greatest of all bullfighters). Montilla is not strictly sherry, although it has given its name to the type of sherry which comes nearest its light, dry, nutty flavor: amontillado.

When you reflect that Spain is the third largest producer of wine in the world, you wonder what becomes of it all. The

Continued on the next page

KNAPP-MONARCH • NESCO
EVERYBODY APPRECIATES THE FINEST

KNAPP-MONARCH MULTI-SPEED LIQUIDIZER

KNAPP-MONARCH-NESCO, ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

Knowing party-givers make it Great Western

More and more, Great Western New York State Dry Sherry goes to cocktail parties. And sherry parties. A sip will tell you why. It’s dry and subtle—the perfect before-dinner wine. This pleasant aperitif comes from the master vintners of Great Western Champagne, winner of six European medals—America’s party favorite for over 100 years.

Great Western
NEW YORK STATE WINES
PLEASANT VALLEY WINE COMPANY, HAMMONDSPORT, NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER, 1963
answer is that 80 per cent of Spain's wine exports are ordinary table wines, the greatest part of which is bought by France for day-to-day drinking.

The connections with France go deeper than that. At the end of the last century, when phylloxera had wiped out the vineyards of Bordeaux, a crowd of French growers crossed the Pyrenees to the Rioja valley, southwest of San Sebastian, and developed vineyards there. The results of this influx of French winemakers are still apparent, for today Rioja makes some of the best and cheapest wine. Ordinary Rioja "Chablis" and "Burgundy" are very good value indeed, and I have tasted a bottle of 1906 Briliane (the exact equivalent of Sauternes, but in those days selling under its own name) which in its advanced age was almost indistinguishable from one of the greatest French wines. The Spanish equivalent of claret (the best is the estate-bottled Marques de Riscal) needs keeping for many years.

FRANCE—THE JURA

As we travel eastward across Europe, the wine-giant France stands right across our path. If we pause here, we will never get away, for France grows wine of every style, in every category.

Besides the great areas of Bordeaux, Burgundy and Champagne, the Loire, Alsace and the Jura all produce wines worthy to compare with that of any other country. The least known is the Jura, between Burgundy and Switzerland, which has some very original tastes to offer. Oldest of all the Jura wines is Château Chalon, the only wine in the world, apart from fino sherry, that naturally grows a preservative yeast taron on top, in the cask. Château Chalon is an aperitif—a pungent, clean, dry, strong, yellow wine that lives to a tremendous age.

The Jura also offers vin jaun, the delightful local name for a naturally hilly, fresh drink like Portugal's tinto verde. Then there is the vin de paille or straw wine, so called because the grapes are left on straw mats under the sun to become almost raisins before they are pressed.

SWITZERLAND

It is but a step from Arbois, the wine capital of the Jura, into Switzerland. The Swiss are said to buy a great deal of the best wine—notably Burgundy—from France, but they also know how to make it themselves. The important vineyards are on the north shore of Lake Geneva in the canton of Vaud around Montreux and Lausanne, and the canton of Valais, higher up in the valley of the Rhône. White wine comes from the lakeside, called La Côte, and the best reds from high up the Rhône. Here, as in Germany, cultivation is hard work, with vineyards at improbable angles on near-precipices. When rain makes the soil slide down to the bottom of the hill, there is nothing to do but put it in buckets and carry it back up again to the top.

The best Valais wines are the red Dôle, the white Fendant (very dry) and the white Johannisberger, which has no relation to the great German Rhine wine of the same name except for a fancied slight resemblance.

AUSTRIA

I used to think it odd that Austria was a wine-drinking country. The leather shorts and felt jackets seem so Northern, snow is so much in evidence—surely beer would be more appropriate. My viewpoint changed when I saw Vienna. Only wine could possibly fit such a city.

Austria has some very good white wines and some passable reds—better, at least, than those of the mighty Rhine. The best white comes from Gumpoldskirchen to the south of Vienna, where the Rotgipfler grape (its name appears on the bottle) achieves something that would pass for good hock—except, possibly, in Germany. Wauchauer is perhaps the best known Austrian
wine: like so many fresh young wines it prickles your tongue with its almost imperceptible bubbles—the quality known in Austria and Germany as spritzig.

ITALY

Italy grows wine from top to toe. In many areas, Italians do not even bother with vineyards—the vine over the door or on the stable roof will do. The great virtue of Italian wine is variety, and the great failing is inconsistency; but choose carefully, ask advice, drink the most immediately local wine you can get on the spot, and some of the greatest of all gastronomic delights await you. True, the atmosphere helps—a wine would have to be really terrible not to taste good on a terrace at Amalfi.

Italy's best wines come from the north and middle of the country. The four greatest areas are Piemonte, north of Turin, the shores of Lake Garda, Venetia and Tuscany. The finest Piemonte is Barolo, a big round full red wine which takes a good deal of maturing. At ten years old it is considered in Italy the wine to go with roast meat. Piemonte also produces the delicious sweet Italian version of champagne, Asti Spumante.

In Lombardy, Lake Garda produces the lovely pale red Chiaretto, the Valtellina produces the darker, more splendid Inferno, Grumello and Sassella. The names can go on and on rolling off your tongue.

Above all other Italian white wines I put Soave, from near Brescia in Venetia. It is dry, just tart enough, but deliciously soft. With all the lovely things that come fresh from the sea in Italy, Soave is the perfect wine. Even France must envy it.

Tuscany produces Chianti. Chianti in its straw-vested fiasco has become the archetypal Italian wine. You get the impression that all Italy must grow it, whereas in fact classic Chianti comes from a small and beautiful area near Siena. Its chief characteristic is that it is blended in an unusual way from wine made from four different grape species, by letting them ferment together in barrels. In such a blend the vintner may dictate certain qualities to his wine. The best of Chianti is made to keep for seven years; the least to be drunk tomorrow morning. Great classic Chianti is recognized by a black cock seal on its label.

In Italy, the variety of wine is infinite because so much is made by individuals. Such wine, if good, is almost always more interesting than blended factory wine, although many people find the consistency of the blends more appealing.

YUGOSLAVIA

Here the co-operative system is more or less widespread. All wine is fairly good, some very good, and none (alas, because once it was) great.

A line drawn around the globe from Bordeaux passes through Piemonte, the best of Italian wine areas, and Slovenia, the foothills of the Alps in northern Yugoslavia. The city of Ljubljana, which is near enough to Italy for the Italian influence to be felt, is the site of an important annual wine fair. Yugoslavian winemaking is a very serious matter and there is no reason to be surprised—as many people seem to be—that Yugoslavia should produce such excellent wine.

The best and largest area stretches from Maribor in the west to Ljutomer in the east. Above all this section produces white wine with a tendency to sweetness and a rather high alcohol content, but delicate in flavor and often outstandingly good to smell. Most of the great German grape varieties—Riesling, Sylvaner, and the Franco-German Traminer—flourish. Ljutomer Riesling has made itself a name as an amazing value. German wine of that quality sells for almost twice the price.

Throughout Serbia a good red called Prokupac and an excellent rosé, Ruzica, are grown. Nobody really pushes them, but people who explore the Adriatic are coming to like them, and word of mouth brings a lively business to the producers.
How to get paints to match any color in this magazine

including the new
House & Garden Colors for 1964

1. The remarkable Colorizer System makes it possible for you to have any color scheme you see pictured anywhere. Just take your favorite room picture to your Colorizer Paint dealer. There, you'll see the amazing Colorizer Album of 1,322 actual paint samples, perfectly arranged to make it easy for you to select the same paint colors in your picture—or colors to match and harmonize with your draperies, floor coverings, wallpaper, or furniture. These 1,322 actual paint samples show exactly how your paint will appear when dry.

2. Whether you're painting walls, floors, ceilings, woodwork, or the exterior of your house, you can get any of 1,322 Colorizer Paint colors in any paint finish—flat, semi-gloss, enamel, floor enamel, or outside house paint.

3. You'll get any of 1,322 Colorizer Paint colors immediately, without ordering or waiting for a special mix. You'll get the very color you selected from the Colorizer Album.

4. You will find Colorizer Paints cost no more than ordinary paints—although they offer you the same beautiful tints and shades used by famous decorators. This means that now decorator-preferred paint colors, formerly so expensive, are yours for home decorating on a budget.

5. You will find Colorizer interior finishes durable and washable. Colorizer exterior finishes are super-tough, giving maximum protection in your own local climate. Interior or exterior, they are the most advanced products of the new science of paint chemistry. Before you paint, see your Colorizer dealer—headquarters for 1,322 paint colors.

SOLD IN YOUR AREA IN ONE OF THESE RESPECTED PAINT BRANDS

BENNETT'S PAINTS, Salt Lake City, Utah
BOYSEN PAINTS, Oakland and Los Angeles, California
BROOKLYN PAINT & VARNISH CO., Brooklyn, New York
BUTE PAINTS, Houston, Texas
GREAT WESTERN PAINTS, Kansas City, Missouri
JEWEL PAINTS, Chicago, Illinois
KOMAC PAINTS, Denver, Colorado
LION BRAND PAINTS, St. Paul, Minnesota
VANE-CALVERT PAINTS, St. Louis, Missouri
WARREN'S PAINTS, Nashville, Tennessee
WETHERILL'S PAINTS, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

In Canada: FLO-GLAZE PAINTS, Toronto, Ontario
In Great Britain: ROBBIALAC

Bag and baggage: For today's young scholars

Transporting possessions back to school can be easy and well organized with the newest compact luggage

One of the biggest problems of going back to school is finding a place to pack all a young student's goods and chattels which may run to anything from a pair of curtains to a battery of unwieldy sports equipment. But with today's wide range of new luggage, even the most unpackable possessions can be stashed away in a suitable bag. The new luggage is also much more lightweight, and many bags are made of sturdier materials that do not easily fade or get scuffed. Several of the accessories a boy or girl likes to take off to school are even contained in their own easy-to-carry suitcase type cases. On these pages is a sampling of new luggage plus portable back-to-school accessories. 1 Portable stereo phonograph looks just like a suitcase when closed, and travels as easily. The side of the case that forms the base for the record changer pulls down (see it open, opposite page) and locks firmly in place. "Riviera" by Magnavox, $99.90. 2 Trim 21-inch suitcase with a red scuff- and fade-resistant covering makes a handy companion for weekend visits, "Showcase" by Eastern Case Co, $32.95. 3 New travel iron works dry or with steam, and also has a new atomizer-topped bulb for spraying. Iron slips into a beige, zippered bag, packs into a small space, General Electric, $15.95. 4 Compact clock-radio with a radio alarm would be a pleasant addition to a school dorm and not take up much space on a night table. Lightweight plastic cabinet in blue, brown or white, Zenith, $19.95. 5 Roomy 26-inch case (it matches smaller "Showcase," 2) weighs next to nothing, has plenty of room for a term's worth of dresses or suits. Six color
choices. Eastern Case Co. $49.45. 6 Portable hair dryer for a girl fits into a light tan case as easy to carry as a hatbox. Inside the case (see it open, below left), the dryer has a boulfiant cap that fits over the largest rollers. Three heat settings and one cool. General Electric. $34.95. 7 Brass-trimmed, black 32-inch footlocker trunk with a lift-out tray could carry bedding and room accessories. At school, trunk stores in a small space. T. Anthony. $32.45. 8 Portable "Safari" phonograph (1) folds down typewriter in blue, red, antique gold or gray, would be welcomed by a boy or girl faced with lengthy term papers. Ribbon can be changed in seconds without touching it with your fingers. Royal McBee. $109.95. 9 Navy blue 21-inch canvas case trimmed with red leather would make a good overnight bag for a young man. Many other colors. T. Anthony. $43.45. 10 Battery-powered electric shaver, the "Eterna Power," would tuck into a sliver of space in a young collegian's suitcase. Works with or without cord, recharges easily. Schick. Under $29.95. 11 Tiny transistor radio that weighs only 9 1/2 ounces would be nice for after-class relaxation. Radio plays up to 75 hours on regular batteries, 180 hours on mercury batteries. Four colors. Zenith. $19.95 minus batteries. 12 Boom! 29-inch canvas case might team up with its smaller companion, 9, to transport a young man's wardrobe. T. Anthony. $68.75. 13 Electric shoe polisher, the "Rofoshine Magnetic," would keep a boy's shoes shiny with no effort. Magnetically picked up and ejected attachments apply polish, brush and buff shoes. Chest (open, left) with footrest on lid stores everything. Ronson. $29.95 with chest.

trust your good taste and

HAEGER

You will find in the broad new Haeger collections, magnificently glazed lamps in sizes and styles suited to your personal preferences: created specifically to accent or to blend with the family of colors you have planned for your rooms.

Compatible colors on new Haeger bowls, vases, ashtrays—and charming whimsical figurines will help complete your decor.

Do see the new Haeger Lamps and Artwares at selected retailers while the collection is still intact.

Never-Before-Available Guide to Lamp and Accessory Selection and Arrangement

An international authority answers questions on Styles—Color Selection, Correct Scale and Balance, things to avoid and adopt plus detailed suggestions for imaginative arrangements. Yours for cost of handling and postage. Include 25c plus your printed name and address to Haeger. 7 Maiden Lane, Dundee, Illinois

HAEGER—THE GREAT NAME IN AMERICAN CERAMICS

SEPTEMBER, 1963
Trade messy trash and garbage cans for a new Caloric Gas Incinerator!

Smokeless and odorless! The new Caloric Gas Incinerator completely disposes of all your burnable household refuse — even bones. No more trips out to the garbage can in bad weather, no more trash burning.

Automatic and safe! Just drop your garbage bags and empty your waste baskets inside—Gas flame consumes everything... even smoke and odor. Shuts off automatically when job is done. Insulated, compact, can be handily installed in utility room. Operates for just pennies a day!

**AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION**

**GAS FOR LESS, LIVE MODERN WITH...**

**1964 Colors**

**Page 124, top:**
- Sofa, 90° L, 30° d., in muslin, $550. Dunbar
- Siamese silk heavyweight fabrics, 40° w., in Blueberry Blue, Delphinium Blue and Oyster White (on sofa); Cyclamen (on chair). Handwoven cotton rug, 4' x 24'. All from Far Eastern Fabrics.
- Louis XVI side chair; glass top table, brush steel frame; 20° x 13½'' x 17'' h.; milk glass cigarette box and ashtray. All from Paul M. Jones.
- Mexican credenza, painted and gilded, 19½'' x 78½'' x 33'' h. $600. Choquette, 815 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Tarascan Indian table privately owned. Pillows by Nettie Creek.
- Chandelier; Navajo Indian necklace and pouch, privately owned. Other accessories from Frank Kay Antiques.
- All prints by Martin-Scenen.

**Bottom:**
- Everything available at W & J Sloane, New York, N. Y.
- Table, premium plated steel, thick plate glass top, 32'' x 84'' x 29'', $900.
- Chairs, walnut frames, 22½'' w., x 23'' d., x 37½'' h., in muslin $90 ea.
- Slipcovered in "Royalite" 48'' w. cotton, Aquamarine Blue, $3.95 yd.
- Hanging wall cabinet, walnut with lacquer panels in Cyclamen and Raspberry, 72° l., x 15¼'' d., x 17¾'' h. $310.
- Hanging lamp of painted metal, $150.60. Candelabrum, black fired clay, $95.
- Painting, "Three Sardarivan Women" by Peter Todd Mitchell.
- Antico vinyl flooring.

**Page 125:**
- Everything available at Bloomingdale's, New York, N. Y.
- Sofa, from Chestnut Hill group, 36'' x 60'', in muslin, $600. Upholstered in "Haitian Primitive" cotton in Oyster White.
- Cocktail table, 36'' sq., teak and glass, $199.
- Side chair, teak, cane back and leather pad in Java Brown, $169. Folding chair, fruitwood finish and canvas, $94.95. Table, wrought iron painted Oyster White, milk glass top, $125.
- Desk lamp, $39.95.
- Walls, white grass cloth, $16.75 a roll. Rug. "Regency" wool in Mimosa, $22.95 sq. yd.
- Tatami matting in Maple Sugar, 50' roll x 4' w., $86.
- Curtains, "Irish Mist" linen in Oyster White. 48'' w., $1.59 yd.

**Page 126:**
- Four-burner gas cooking top, stainless steel finish. Waste King Universal.
- Stainless steel hood with fan. NuTone. "Garda" hand-printed vinyl wallpaper in shades of Sunflower, Java Brown, Mimosa, Pastel Citron and Empire Green on white background.

**Caloric**

**Shopping information**

All prices approximate, include Federal tax. *Through decorators.

**Page 127:**
- Furniture from Yale R. Burge.
- Woodlike paneling, "Royaliste-Teak," 3½ sq. ft. Masonite Corp.
- Rug. "Impulse" wool, in Maple Sugar and Espresso, Patterson, Flynn & Johnson.

**Page 129, top:**
- "Ticking" vinyl wallcovering, Satin-etic quality in Empire Green and white stripe, scrubable and fade-proof. 27'' w., $4.95 roll. Columbus Coated Fabrics.
- "Crown Point" wool carpeting in Empire Greens. $11.50 sq. yd. Mohawk.
- "Daisy Shower" quilted, cotton bedspread, double, $9.95; "Lazyback" pillows: "El Misti" 12" sq., cotton in Lemon Peel, $8.95; 13½" sq. in Sunflower, $8.95. All by Nettie Creek.
- "Regalite" window shades in Mimosa, lightproof, Joanna Western. Curtains custom made.
- Chaise upholstery, "Grandan," nylon and rayon, 54'' w. F. Schumacher.
- "Suffly" mohair and nylon throw in Cyclamen, 54'' x 72'', $35. By Eminger. Tiered table and stools from Doris Desjardins.
- Tole candlestick lamp with paper shade in Mimosa, 36'' h., Warren Kesler.
- Vase and mirror from Paul M. Jones.
- French clock, $88; gold Indian lacquer box, $45; cranberry glass vase, $10; carafe and glass, $30. All from Henri Bendel, New York, N. Y.
- Pin cushion, $19.25; hand mirror, $25.25; papier-mâché heads, $20.75 ea. All from Pan American Imports, 763 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Painting by Franco Asseetto. At Thibaut Gallery, New York, N. Y.

**Tortoise-shell tones**

**Page 131:**
- Everything in room available at Bloomingdale's, New York, N. Y.
- Furniture: Biedermeier reproduction, native cherry wood, light finish bonded in black, made in Europe. Desk, $49.
- Daybed, $395.
- Commode, $395.
- Drapery and wallcovering, Black Pearl, Antique Gold and Sunflower striped linen 48'' w., $8.55 yd.

**Page 132, top:**
- Bedroom:
  - Rug crewel pattern, wool, custom made by Magee.
  - Canopy, draperies and Hedgeland, "Canterbury" 54'' w., cotton fabric,
Everything else privately owned.
Bottles: $2.25 ea. Westmoreland in Butterscotch. 8" salad plates. $1.75 ea.; divided holloware: "Princess Feather" handmade crystal 6" diam., $3.75 ea.; divided holloware: "1810" sterling silver flatware. $4 ea.; place setting, $43.50; iced beverage spoons, $8 ea.; tablespoon, $15; Pewter holloware: "Fox head" jigger, $4.50; ashtrays, 4" diam., $2.50 ea.; salt and pepper shakers with glass liner, 3½" h., $6 pr.; cream and sugar set with tray, $13.50. All by International Silver Co.
Walnut plates, 10" diam., $7.25 ea.; 6" diam., $5.75 ea.; divided bowl of Brazilian rosewood, $75. All at America House, 44 W. 53 St., New York, N. Y.
"Princess Feather" handmade crystal in Butterscotch, 8" salad plates, $2.50 ea., gumballs, $2.25 ea. Westmoreland Glass. Everything else privately owned.

House of Color

Page 136:
Settee, bandederized steel, 50½" l., 20" d., 34" h. Troy Sunshade. Tôle lantern, pewter finish, 28½" h., 14½" w., 10" d. Accents Today, 123 E. 57 St., New York, N. Y.
Clay planters, Krevolin and Constantine, 61 West 74th St., New York, N. Y.

Pages 135 and 139:
Living Room
Love seat, walnut frame, covered in Bronze Green wool, 48" w., 30½" d., 27½" h. Sofa, walnut frame, covered in Mimosa wool, 106½" l., 30½" d., 27½" h. Walnut bench, 90½" l., 26½" d., 10½" h. Vinyl cushions, 20" x 20" x 3½", in Purple Iris, Delphinium Blue, and Bronze Green. Chair, walnut finish and chrome frame, vinyl upholstery in turquoise, 33½" w., 31½" d., 41½" h., seat, 16½" h. Ottoman, 23½" w., 23½" d., 14½" h. All by Thayer Coggin, Inc. Walnut, wall-hung desk, 30" x 15½" x 14½" h., International Home Furnishings, 220 E. 23 St., New York, N. Y.
Draperies, "Kerry Stripe," cotton, rayon and linen, 48" w., Bloomcraft. "Steamer" Rya rug, kits available in sizes 24" x 38" to 80" x 120". The Embroidery Shop, 827 11th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Callahan rug with turquoise lining, border and interlining, D. J. Guccione, 215 E. 19 St., New York, N. Y.
Tintawn sisal carpeting (on stairs), Bloomingdale's, New York, N. Y.
Sardinian baskets (under stairs), Decor International Inc., 112 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.
Sculpture (over fireplace), Judith Brown, New York, N. Y.
Papier-mâché owl (in front of fireplace), Act III, 1079 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.
"Wild Fox" pillows. Hecht Co., 7th and F St., Washington, D. C.
Frosted "Bamboo" highball glasses, Imperial.
Owl; trompe l'oeil plate. W & J Sloane, New York, N. Y.

Spotless Film-Free Dishes... even in Hardest Water

Only Electrasol's exclusive New Formula gives you all four:

1. "Sheets off" the drops that make spots.
2. Removes film left by water minerals and other detergents.
3. Reduces food soil foam to give full-spray cleaning action.
4. Lowest price because it's made by the largest manufacturer of dish machine detergents in the country.

Get New Blue Ribbon ELEKTASOL

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE 16-page colorful booklet, "How to Make the Most of your Electric Dishwasher." Write to Electrasol, Dept. 12C, P.O. Box 1235, Grand Central Post Office, N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Italian peach chairs painted Loganberry, Tangerine and Delphinium Blue. Brancusi, 1001 First Ave., New York, N.Y.

Flatware; "Variations V" hand-forged stainless steel; teak tray. Both by Dansk Designs.

Wall covered in grass cloth. S. M. Hexter.*

Draperies, "Holiday" cotton, acetate, rayon and linen, 48" w. Bloomcroft.

Brass candleabra in Phoenix Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Framed prints from Rhoda Sande.

Antique gold key wall sconces. Zafero.

Congo fire tool, Beemak, P. O. Box 2707, Culver City, Calif.

**SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from the preceding page**

Italian peach chairs painted Loganberry, Tangerine and Delphinium Blue. Brancusi, 1001 First Ave., New York, N.Y.

Flatware; "Variations V" hand-forged stainless steel; teak tray. Both by Dansk Designs.

Wall covered in grass cloth. S. M. Hexter.*

Draperies, "Holiday" cotton, acetate, rayon and linen, 48" w. Bloomcroft.

Brass candleabra in Phoenix Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Framed prints from Rhoda Sande.

Antique gold key wall sconces. Zafero.

Congo fire tool, Beemak, P. O. Box 2707, Culver City, Calif.

**SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from the preceding page**

Italian peach chairs painted Loganberry, Tangerine and Delphinium Blue. Brancusi, 1001 First Ave., New York, N.Y.

Flatware; "Variations V" hand-forged stainless steel; teak tray. Both by Dansk Designs.

Wall covered in grass cloth. S. M. Hexter.*

Draperies, "Holiday" cotton, acetate, rayon and linen, 48" w. Bloomcroft.

Brass candleabra in Phoenix Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Framed prints from Rhoda Sande.

Antique gold key wall sconces. Zafero.

Congo fire tool, Beemak, P. O. Box 2707, Culver City, Calif.

**SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from the preceding page**

Italian peach chairs painted Loganberry, Tangerine and Delphinium Blue. Brancusi, 1001 First Ave., New York, N.Y.

Flatware; "Variations V" hand-forged stainless steel; teak tray. Both by Dansk Designs.

Wall covered in grass cloth. S. M. Hexter.*

Draperies, "Holiday" cotton, acetate, rayon and linen, 48" w. Bloomcroft.

Brass candleabra in Phoenix Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Framed prints from Rhoda Sande.

Antique gold key wall sconces. Zafero.

Congo fire tool, Beemak, P. O. Box 2707, Culver City, Calif.

**SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from the preceding page**

Italian peach chairs painted Loganberry, Tangerine and Delphinium Blue. Brancusi, 1001 First Ave., New York, N.Y.

Flatware; "Variations V" hand-forged stainless steel; teak tray. Both by Dansk Designs.

Wall covered in grass cloth. S. M. Hexter.*

Draperies, "Holiday" cotton, acetate, rayon and linen, 48" w. Bloomcroft.

Brass candleabra in Phoenix Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Framed prints from Rhoda Sande.

Antique gold key wall sconces. Zafero.

Congo fire tool, Beemak, P. O. Box 2707, Culver City, Calif.

**SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from the preceding page**

Italian peach chairs painted Loganberry, Tangerine and Delphinium Blue. Brancusi, 1001 First Ave., New York, N.Y.

Flatware; "Variations V" hand-forged stainless steel; teak tray. Both by Dansk Designs.

Wall covered in grass cloth. S. M. Hexter.*

Draperies, "Holiday" cotton, acetate, rayon and linen, 48" w. Bloomcroft.

Brass candleabra in Phoenix Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

Framed prints from Rhoda Sande.

Antique gold key wall sconces. Zafero.

Congo fire tool, Beemak, P. O. Box 2707, Culver City, Calif.
Tablecloths, Belgian linen, acetate chintz, 52" x 70"; $6 ea.; napkins, 17" sq., 69c ea. Leacock. Everything else privately owned.

Budget Music Story

Page 164: Pilot tuner/amplifier, $199.50; Gar­

dard automatic record changer, $54; Jensen speakers, 2-way system with volume control, $29.95 ea. All from Bryce Audio, 110 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

Wall unit: metal units with walnut wood-grain finish, (shown covered in "Tortoise-Tac," 10" shelves, 12" x 30" x 72" h., $169.95; 5 shelves, 12" x 30" x 36", $85.95, with 4 legs, $9.95; 5 shelves and desk, 12" x 36" x 72" h., $19.95, Hamilton Cosco.

"Tortoise-Tac" "peel 'n stic" deco­

rative foil paper, varnish base wa­
terproof and washable, package of 8 12" squares, $4.95; roll 18" w., 1½ yds l., $3.95; by the yard, 37", $4.95. Available in department and wallpaper stores.

Walnut tub chair; teak rocker, House of Italian Handcrafts.

Mermaid-shaped vessel, $8.25; brass birdcage, $55.75; sculpture horse, $25.75; papier-mâché head, $60.75; cut tin candlestick, $5.75; onyx obelisks, $9.25 pr. All from Phoenix Pan American Imports, 790 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Pen and ink drawings: "Introver­

sion," $75; "Black Fish," $100, both by Henri Edson; "Seated Nude," $175, by Camille Hilaire. All at Juster Gallery, New York, N. Y.

Clock, runs for 100 hours on tran­
sistor battery, $88; desk lamp, $12.95. Mark Cross, 55th & Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Apple-shaped covered bowl; brass bowl with rings; 3-tier picnic basket, (two pairs shown); carved wood finial. Luten-Clarey-Stern.*

Silver letter opener, $7.50; alabaster egg-shaped paperweight, $5.50; Shof­

er, $25, 45 r.p.m. phonograph. Channel .Mas.

Stereo record player, $40; tape record­
er, $25. Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Sofa, 81" l., 27" w., 27" h., in mus­
lit, $880. Dunbar.

Chest, bleached pine, 28" x 21½" x 20" h., $290; chair, bleached cedar, seat, 13" x 19", 15" h., over-all height, 25", $75; tin table, 17" sq., 17½" h., $75; tin mirror, 25" w., 19½" h., $165, All from Chequer, 816 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

"Country Spice" Acrilian area rug, 3'8" x 6', $36.95. Cabin Crafts.

"Lazyback" pillows by Nettle Creek.

Page 167: Super deluxe stereo record changer, $50; base for changer, $5.95; super AM-FM stereo tuner, $139.95; speak­ers, 20" h., 15" w., 4" d., $49.95 ea.; amplifier, $129.95; stereo tape record­
er, $269.95. All by The Voice of

Continued on page 191

IN SAFE HANDS

A child begins life completely dependent upon his parents. For years to come, the basics of life—food, clothing and shelter—must be provided to protect him, to help him develop properly and be guided through the many stages of growing up.

Today, the child and the entire family can enjoy a degree of "shelter" not available until a few years ago. A new home made with fine quality BESTWALL and CERTAIN-TEED building products provides priceless fire protection and health­ful insulation as well as lasting beauty and value. These ad­

vantages are important to the well-being of your family at every stage of life.

So make sure the home you buy or build is made with quality materials, inside and out. Insist upon the names "Bestwall" and "Certain-teed" on products for your roof, walls, ceilings, and throughout your home. Then you'll find that "better living begins when you own a new home." See your Bestwall CERTAIN-teed dealer now—or write to

BESTWALL CERTAIN-TEED
SALES CORPORATION ARDMORE, PA.

SEPTEMBER, 1963
Plan your color schemes the professional way

First Choice of Leading Decorators!

Color comes first in decorating—H&G Colors come first with top decorators! Designed for the first time in 3 finishes (glossy, semi-gloss & matte), H&G Color Chips will help you to plan the most exciting, high fashion color combinations for every room in your house. H&G Colors for 1964 are available in fine home furnishings at the nation's nicest stores.*

H&G 36 Colors for 1964—in a handsome wallet case. $5.00 per set. Order your new set now. Unique gift choice, too!

*See listing at left for the store nearest you.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. CC 649
P. O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station
New York 17, N.Y.

Please send______set(s) of H&G 1964 Color Chips—3" x 6". I enclose $5.00 per set. (Check or money order, please.)

Name
Address
City
Zone
State

HOUSE & GARDEN COLOR STORES

You can buy all types of quality brand name home products, matched to H&G 1964 Colors by America's leading manufacturers, at the stores listed below, headquarters in their cities for H&G 1964 Colors... and at other fine stores across the country. See page 12 for a Directory of Manufacturers producing merchandise in H&G 1964 Colors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska</td>
<td>Anchorage: Nerland's Home Furnishings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Phoenix: Mehalogian's Furniture Galleries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>Tucson: Jerome's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Anaheim: Robinson's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Berkeley: Breuer's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Beverly Hills: Robinson's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Campbell: Breuer's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Fresno: Torpin's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Glendale: H. S. Webb &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>In the Valley: Robinson's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Los Angeles: Robinson's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Monterey: Rudolph's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Oakland: Jackson's Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Panorama: Robinson's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Richmond: Breuer's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Riverside:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>(Towerside Plaza): The Harris Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Sacramento: Breuer's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Salinas: Anthony Pettit Furn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>San Bernardino: The Harris Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>San Francisco: Breuer's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>San Rafael: Marin County Furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Santa Cruz (Downtown): Leak's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Stockton: Breuer's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>Vallejo: Breuer's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Denver: May-D &amp; F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Connecticut

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Brookfield: Carpets &amp; Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Hartford: C. Fox &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Waterbury: Metropolitan Furn. Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Delaware

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Selbyville: J. Conn Scott, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

District of Columbia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Washington: Woodward &amp; Lothrop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Florida

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Boca Raton: Furniture Plaza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Clearwater: Chandler's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Delray Beach: Swank's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Fort Lauderdale: Carl's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Miami: Burdine Stores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Sarasota: Phill Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>Tampa: Kane Furniture Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Georgia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Atlanta: Georgia Furn. Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Athens: Davidson-Paxon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Illinois

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Carlin: Myers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Clinton: H. G. Beatty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Elgin: Friedrichs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indiana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Bloomington: The Wicks Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Evansville: Town &amp; Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Fort Wayne: The Jefferson House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Indianapolis: L. S. Ayres &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Lafayette: Reiffers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Liberty: Fossick's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Muncie: C. Creel Gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>South Bend: The Ries Furn. Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Iowa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Cedar Rapids: Smalekoff's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Decorah: Goetsch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Sioux City: Youmackers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Louisiana

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Alexandria: Hemenway's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Baton Rouge: Hemenway's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Lake Charles: Hemenway's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Monroe: Hemenway's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>New Orleans: Hemenway's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Shreveport: Hemenway's</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maryland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Baltimore: Hutler's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Chevy Chase: Woodward &amp; Lothrop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Wheaton Plaza: Woodward &amp; Lothrop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Massachusetts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Boston: Pray's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Braintree: Pray's (South Shore Plaza)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Pittsfield: New England Furn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Springfield: Forbes &amp; Wallace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Michigan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Detroit: Robinson's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Lansing: Breitz Drapery Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Oak Park: Shorewood Furn. Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnesota

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Minneapolis: Dayton's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>St. Paul: Dayton's</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mississippi

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Biloxi: Merchiston-Hall Galleries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Missouri

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Higginsonville: Hoefner Interiors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Kansas City: Edward Keith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>St. Louis: Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nebraska

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Lincoln: Miller &amp; Paine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Omaha: Orchard &amp; Wilhelms</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Hampshire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Keene: Bowler, Jones &amp; Page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Jersey

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Manufacturers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Paterson: William Schwartz &amp; Son</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>Trenton: J. Ford Convery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSE & GARDEN
### SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from page 189

**Music.**
Cabinet, cherry, silk-backed brass grill doors, 76" l., 18" d., 30" h., $499. Grand Rapids Chair.

**“Sutton Place” scenic wallpaper, hand-screened, scrubbable, marbledized background, set of 5 strips (28" w., 10 ft. h., ea.) $95. Imperial Wall-paper.**

**Rug.** Adelphi" virgin wool, custom order. Edward Fields.*

**Sconces.** Louis XV reproduction.*

**BONNERS INC.**
605 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y.

**CABERL LTD.**
615 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y.

**A. R. CLOSON JR., CO.**
421 Race Street
Cincinnati, Ohio

**HOFFRITZ**
331 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y.

**GEOE. JENSEN INC.**
667 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y.

**JAMES ROBINSON INC.**
12 E. 57th St.
New York, N.Y.

**STEUBEN GLASS**
56th & Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y.

**Tiffany & CO.**
727 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y.

**HENRIETTA TISCHLER**
837 Madison Ave.
New York, N.Y.

**Connoisseur’s Corner**
**Store addresses**
**Page 32 & 36:**

**B. ALTMAN & CO.**
34th & Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y.

**BLOOMINGDALE’S**
59th & Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y.

**Manuscript**

*House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.*
The sixty-six objects we have assembled are all members, one way or another, of the tortoise-shell clan. Some bear the indelible pattern of the tortoise himself, some offer a medley of the tortoise-shell tones and some would serve admirably as components of a room-wide tortoise-shell color scheme. Starting at the upper left-hand corner of the photograph: 1 "Safari," a pure cotton drapery and slipcover fabric in H & G's Lemon Peel, Sunflower and Antique Gold with Scotchgard finish, Cobama, $2.95 a yard. 2 Glazed porcelain lamp in Antique Gold. Luten-Clary & Stern. 3 "Sunflowers" wallpaper, Curry on white. Pageant. 4 "Tortoise-Tac" peel 'n' stick decorative (and scrubbable) paper used to cover panels of a standard door, $4.95 for eight 12-inch squares. 5 Bead curtain, made to order in near-shell finish. Altamira, $28. 6 "Royalty" towels in Java Brown and Mandarin Orange, Swinburne, $4.25. 7 Sheer wool casement cloth striped in Black Pearl and Java Brown on white. Altamira. 8 Towel ring in tortoise finish. Bloomingdale's. 9 "Alpha" canvas wallcovering, block design in Curry and Sunflower. Denst & Miles. 10 Hanging globe fixture of white Venini glass striped in Black Pearl and reddish amber. Altamira. 11 Made-to-order vinyl floor tile in Sunflower and Java Brown. Atlantic. Approximately $2 per square foot. 12, 13 and 14 Letter file, pencil container and address book covered in tortoise-shell paper, gilt-trimmed. Gertrude Williams, $10, $5.50 and $4. 15 Tangerine and amber glass vase. Dayton Co., $4. 16 Armchair with tortoise-finished bamboo turnings and Mandarin Orange velvet-covered seat. Doris Desserauer. 17 Polished brass doorknobs. Paul Associates, $14.07 each. 18 Terra-cotta rabbit from Mexico. Swinburne, $4.55. 19 Yellow-green incised Venini bottle. Altamira, $38. 20 "Sovereign" towels in Mushroom. Martha. Bath size, $2; hand size, $1.20. 21 "Royalty" towels in Java Brown and Antique Gold. Callaway. Bath size, $1.98, hand size, $1.19, 22 and 23 and 24 Tissue holder, wastebasket and cotton picker in tortoise finish. Bloomngdale's, $9.50, $19.95 and $10.95. 25, 26 and 27 Antique Gold flower bowl, Mandarin Orange apothecary jar, Mushroom goblet jar with lid. W & J Sloane, $9, $17.50 and $11. 28, 30, 31 and 32 Peruvian gourd container hand-carved with hunting scene, $10.25; Norwegian bottle opener of antler horn and wrought iron, $4.50; multi-colored jewel chest of inlaid wood, $22; green chili bowl from Mexico, $3.25. All from Swinburne. 29 Yellow and mauve Venini glass vase. Altamira, $25. 33 Clay Beige Venini bud vase. Altamira, $12. 34 Pier cabinet in tortoise-shell finish, 75 inches high. 35 Tub chair in tortoise-finish with cane back and black vinyl cushion. Hickory Manufacturing Company, $79.50. 36 and 37 Blenko Mandarin Orange glass decanter and Mimosa vase. $27.50 and $15. 38 "Marble Stripe" wallpaper, hand-printed in Sunflower and Mandarin Orange on white. Denst & Miles. 27 inches wide. 39 Portable bar with plastic tray of simulated tortoise shell. Traynor's, $95. 40 and 41 Ebony ice bucket plus corkscrew and spoon set with simulated tortoise-shell handles. Alfred Dunhill, $45. 41 and 42 Plastic coasters of simulated tortoise shell. Kaufman's, $10. set of eight. 43 "Tulam" pure wool rug made to order in Antique Gold and Curry (or any color or size). Edward Fields. 44 Table in tortoise-shell finish, 24 by 27 by 25 inches. Doris Desserauer. 45 Leather-lined wastebasket in tortoise finish. Laura Lee Linder, Div. Eaton Paper, $47.50. 46 "Crewel" pillow with woven pattern of Mimosa on Curry. Nettle Creek, $12.95. 47 Siamese silk pillows. Mushroom and Mimosa. Swinburne, $12. 48 "Italian Lily" wool and Orlon pillow, Sunflower and Mandarin Orange. Nettle Creek, $9.49. 49 Hand-woven cotton pillow in Butterscotch and Java Brown on white. Altamira, $5. 50 Chairside commodo in gold-flecked tortoise-finish with black pull-out tray, 36 by 20 by 22 inches. Erwin-Lambeth, $308. 51 Venini vase striped in Sunflower, Butterscotch and Java Brown on white. Altamira, $56. 52 Side chair with antique metallic gold frame and tortoise-pattern vinyl upholstery. Molla, $152. 53 "Sun dial" rug in Mandarin Orange, Lemon Peel and red, 4 feet, 6 inches in diameter. Cabin Crafts, $349.50. 54 Recamier love seat with tortoise-shell-finished frame, cane back and ends. Hadleigh. 55 "Sultry" mahogany and nyleon throw in Sunflower. Einiger Mills, $35. 56 Photograph holder enclosed in tortoise-shell paper trimmed with gilt. Gertrude Williams, $6.50. 57 Amber-colored Venini hourglass. Altamira, $15. 58 Alabaster...
Directions for applying faux tortoise finishes

Before beginning any of the tortoise fantasy finishes, be sure to clean and sand the surface you plan to paint. Work in a light, roomy place where you can leave your tools set up as long as your project is in process. And—most important—don't be so impatient to achieve results that you don't allow enough drying time between steps. No matter how carried away you are with your work, don't paint on a humid or rainy day, or count it as drying time.

All these tortoise fantasy finishes require varnishing, and all but one call for spattering with asphaltum paint. Directions for these techniques are not given here but are described in Fantasy Finishes, Part I, available from House & Garden's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

NATURAL TORTOISE

Colors: To simulate natural tortoise, apply a creamy beige background; then for the markings, use yellow ochre; raw sienna; burnt sienna and burnt umber. A trompe l'oeil layered effect is achieved by starting with the lighter colors and putting the dark markings on last.

Tools: Brushes: 1-inch oxhair brush; #6 brush; 2-inch oxhair varnish brush. Also: #6-0 garnet paper; absorbent cotton; nylon stocking; small jars; a shallow tray for mixing paints.

Materials: Paints: flat white; japan colors (French yellow ochre; burnt umber; lamp black); tubes of oils (yellow ochre; raw sienna; burnt sienna; burnt umber); asphaltum. Five-pound cut white shellac diluted 50 per cent with alcohol; turpentine; varnish.

Directions: For the background, use French yellow ochre and a little burnt umber Japan added to flat white. Apply four coats in all with 1-inch oxhair brush, sanding in between coats with #6-0 garnet paper. Follow with thin coat of white shellac (you can use same brush).

Set the pattern of the markings first with a transparent color. Use asphaltum paint thinned with one-third turpentine to a watery solution. With a #6 brush, stroke on the asphaltum solution lightly and quickly, directing the strokes as though you were drawing sun rays, or a fan (1). Pat with a wad of cotton to be sure there are no hard edges. Allow to set for one day, then shellac again.

Now you are ready to apply the colored markings. Use oil paints, and since these take time to dry, apply sparingly. For the first series of markings, use yellow ochre; raw sienna; burnt sienna and burnt umber. Mix each of these paints thoroughly with turpentine to a creamy consistency and then strain through a nylon stocking into its own little jar. These jars are your palette. Out of these four colors you will be able to mix additional colors, adding up to many different hues. With a #6 brush and using the same short, fan-shaped strokes with which you applied the asphaltum, lay on all these colors, separately and overlapping each other. Lightly brush out the ends of the marks with a narrow, rolled piece of cotton. Put some colors right on the asphaltum strokes and some directly on the background, but leave some background untouched.

After these colors have set for at least a day, you are ready to apply the darkest of the colors. For this step, mix lamp black japan and burnt umber Japan to get a brown, almost black, color. Apply this color in the form of ovals, dots and dashes, singly and in clusters. Some should be applied on the existing tortoise markings, some on the background in a direction at a slight angle to the lighter markings (2). Next day, spatter with a thin solution of asphaltum. Let dry for two to three weeks. Give a coat of thin white shellac. Then finish off with seven coats of Triple Duty Varnish.

Continued on next page

For Elegance
...Charm...
Individuality
Partition with...

New HERRINGBONE* Glass BY MISSISSIPPI

All the features you want in a decorative glass can now be yours in new light diffusing HERRINGBONE glass by Mississippi. A linear pattern of jewel-like radiance, its contrasting light and dark stripes and arresting diagonal configuration combine with perfection of finish as the finest achievement of the rolled glass manufacturer’s art.

Gain light, drama and distinction in your home with a lovely partition of HERRINGBONE glass. Herringbone and a host of other exciting patterns to fulfill every decorative inspiration are available at better distributors of quality glass.

Specify Mississippi to your architect or contractor.*Patent applied for.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

RED BOULLE FANTASY

Colors: You can achieve a Red Boulle fantasy finish by applying dark tortoise markings on a base coat of red, then giving it a purple-red glaze. In sample, we used burnt umber combined with black for the markings, added a glaze of red mixed with pink and a touch of burnt sienna.

Tools: Brushes: 1-inch oxford brush and #6 brush; 2-inch oxford varnish brush; 1-inch bristle shellac brush. Also: #6-garnet paper; cotton swabs.

Materials: Paints: Japan colors (signcraft red; burnt umber; lamp black; liberty red medium; rose pink; burnt sienna); asphaltum. Japan dryer; turpentine; 5-pound cut orange shellac diluted 50 per cent with alcohol; flattening oil; Bal-tine thinner; varnish.

Directions: For a base coat, use signcraft red thinned with one-fifth Japan dryer, and turpentine if needed to bring to the consistency of cream. With 1-inch oxford brush, apply three coats, sanding in between coats with #6-garnet paper. Coat with shellac.

The second step, as with natural tortoise, is setting the pattern of markings with asphaltum. For this, use #6 brush. The markings should drift in a fan shape, as do those of natural tortoise, and be irregular in length and breadth. If hard edges occur, soften them by rolling a cotton swab lightly over them. Wait a day and then apply a second series of markings with a heavier consistency of asphaltum. Allow to dry one day.

For the dark markings, combine burnt umber japan with lamp black japan. With #6 brush, apply the paint in strokes that vary from \( \frac{3}{4} \) inch in length to \( \frac{1}{4} \) inches. Apply sparsely both over and outside the asphaltum strokes, considering the over-all pattern effect. When dry, give another coat of orange shellac.

When the shellac has dried, prepare your glaze. Combine liberty red medium japan; rose pink japan and a touch of burnt sienna japan to achieve a red-red-purple color. Thin down to the consistency of water: your mixture will be one-third paint; one-third Bal-tine thinner and one-third flattening oil. Using the 1-inch oxford brush, apply this solution in light strokes of varying size, partly overlapping the markings and extending them. Be sure to leave some of the background uncovered. Dry for a week, then coat again with shellac. When that is dry, varnish.

GREEN BOULLE FANTASY

Colors: This tortoise fantasy is achieved by applying tortoise markings on an undercoat of greenish yellow, and then painting a viridian green glaze over all. In our sample, we mixed green and chrome yellow tinted with rose pink (to gray it a little) and used this for the base coat. Markings were burnt umber mixed with lamp black.

Tools: Brushes: 1-inch oxford brush; #6 brush; 1-inch bristle shellac brush; 2-inch oxford varnish brush. Also: #6-garnet paper; cotton.

Materials: Paints: Japan colors (CP green light; chrome yellow light; rose pink; burnt umber; lamp black); tube of viridian green oil paint; asphaltum. Five-pound cut white shellac diluted 50 per cent with alcohol; turpentine; varnish.

Directions: For the base coat, combine CP green light japan and chrome yellow light-japan with a touch of rose pink japan (to gray it), then add flat white to lighten the color to a lighter-than-medium value. Apply with 1-inch oxford brush and, when dry, sand with #6-garnet paper. Shellac, using the shellac brush.

Dilute asphaltum paint with turpentine to a watery consistency and stroke on the patterns delicately with #6 brush. Load the brush very, very lightly. The markings, like those of other tortoise finishes, should fan out and be irregular in length and breadth. Allow to dry for a day, then give a coat of white shellac.

Repeat this step with undiluted asphaltum, and again, after one day’s drying time, coat with white shellac.

HOUSE & GARDEN
Now mix burnt umber japan half-and-half with lamp black japan, and apply sparsely in irregular strokes over and outside the asphaltum markings. Leave some of the background uncovered. Dry thoroughly.

For the glaze, thin your viridian green oil paint with turpentine to a watery consistency and pat on with cotton (4). Then pat again with dry cotton so that some of the original yellow-green background is revealed. Allow to dry for two weeks.

Mix asphaltum with turpentine to a watery consistency and spatter lightly over all. When dry, coat with shellac; after an hour, varnish.

TORTOISE CONCEIT

Colors: Tortoise conceal has a background of either gold metal leaf—called Dutch metal—or aluminum leaf. We used Dutch metal in our sample. The pattern—applied with an eye dropper—is yellow ochre; raw sienna; burnt sienna and raw umber.

Tools: Brushes: 1-inch oxhair brush; 1-inch bristle shellac brush; 2-inch oxhair varnish brush. Also: #6-0 garnet paper; eye dropper; cotton swabs.

Materials: Paints: flat white; japan colors (signcraft red; yellow ochre; raw sienna; burnt sienna; raw umber); asphaltum. Hastings Quick Size; Dutch metal; 5-pound cut orange shellac diluted 50 per cent with alcohol; flattening oil; turpentine.

Directions: The Dutch metal leaf you will be using for the background is a gold-colored alloy of copper and zinc that comes in sheets, separated by rouge paper for easy handling. Before applying it, give the surface to be covered three preparatory coats of paint, using the 1-inch oxhair brush. The traditional ground color is a red-brown, obtained by mixing flat white with signcraft red and burnt sienna japan colors. Sand very smooth between coats. When last coat is dry, use the shellac brush to give a once-over with orange shellac.

The next step is sizing the surface so it will accept the metal leaf. Apply Hastings Quick Size with the 1-inch oxhair brush. Allow 20 minutes to an hour or so to dry until tacky. Test with your knuckle; if you mark the sized surface, it is too wet and needs more drying time.

Next, lay on the Dutch metal (5). With your thumb and forefinger, pick up a sheet with the rouge paper on top. Lay the leaf on the sized surface, press flat, then remove the rouge paper. When surface is completely covered, polish with cotton. After the size has dried overnight, apply orange shellac.

For the pattern, you will need four containers of japan paint, each mixed with flattening oil and turpentine: yellow ochre; raw sienna; burnt sienna; raw umber. The proportions: 1 teaspoon japan paint; 3 teaspoons flattening oil; 1 teaspoon turpentine. The consistency should be similar to thin milk. Keep a separate container of flattening oil handy.

With an eye dropper, make droplets of flattening oil over the Dutch metal surface. If you are not working on a flat surface, you will have to use a #6 brush instead of an eye dropper. Vary the circles in size (some should overlap), and leave some gold background showing.

Drop your colors into these circles of oil, beginning with the lighter, yellower colors. Use the japan colors separately and mixed to create varied hues. After adding color to some of the oil circles, clean out the centers with a cotton swab (6). In some of these, add a drop of flattening oil to the cleaned-out center and then drop in another color (7). Work slowly, stopping frequently to see what is happening as you go along. Remember to leave some of the background plain.

The last colors you drop on should be the burnt umber japan and raw umber japan. When all the droplets have dried, make a thin mixture of asphaltum and turpentine, and spatter over all.

Allow to dry a week, then coat with orange shellac to bring up the gold background. When thoroughly dry, varnish.

Mantilla
from the España Collection by Callaway

The beauty of Spanish lace... the rich colors of the fiesta... the delicacy of a rose in bloom inspired Callaway's Mantilla. This thick, soft "Label of Luxury" towel coordinates with Lady of Spain, a rose border towel. The España Collection is available in nine brilliant colors at Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago, and at other fine stores everywhere. Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange, Georgia.
At last you can shop for the children in your life with ease and confidence!

With VOGUE CHILDREN'S FASHIONS you'll have the assurance—even before you start to shop—of knowing what you want, where to find it, at what price and in what size ranges. 

You'll know what's smart, what's new, what's practical!

VOGUE CHILDREN'S FASHIONS is specially designed for girls and boys in the 3 to 6x, 7 to 14 size groups. For the first time, you can choose everything your child needs—

- dresses
- suits
- coats
- hats
- sportswear
- shoes
- knitwear
- lingerie
- imports
- fabrics
- accessories—

from the only authoritative collection in the world!

The first sparkling issue of the twice-a-year VOGUE CHILDREN'S FASHIONS is Fall-Winter, on sale now for 60¢. It will immediately become a collector's item—especially for those who collect the right clothes for their children!

Here is precisely the very-young fashion service you've been wanting... pick up your copy just as soon as you can!

ON SALE NOW

---

A new transformer:

**Tortoise-shell paper**

With the help of a new tortoise-shell-patterned paper, you can give a rich, tortoise-shell finish in an instant to all kinds of objects from a tiny box to a piece of furniture. The paper, called Tortoise-Tac, is a hand-painted and finished foil with a varnish base, so it is both washable and waterproof. The peel-off backing is marked in 1-inch squares to help you measure and cut the paper accurately and easily. To do the following projects you need only the simplest tools—a metal-edged ruler or square, scissors, a mat knife or single-edged razor blades, and a pencil.

---

**GIVE AN OLD LAMP A FACE-LIFTING**

The easiest kind of lamp to work with is one with a simple column-shaped or square base. Measure the circumference and length of the base and cut the tortoise-shell paper accordingly. Peel off the backing and apply. Top off the lamp with a simple drum shade in a solid metallic or a bright hue.

---

**CREATE MATCHING ACCESSORIES FOR A DESK**

To cover a telephone book, cut two pieces of heavy cardboard to fit inside the front and back covers, face with tortoise paper. Cut a long piece of paper to wrap around book—across front, spine and back—with one extra inch around outside edges of front and back. Miter corners and apply to book, folding extra inch inside cover. Cover file and box with separate pieces for each surface.
GIVE A NEW LOOK TO A HANGING WALL SHELF

To cover a simple wall shelf (such as the one we showed you how to make in H&G October, 1962, page 226) measure length and depth of top, adding on depth of front edge plus one inch to wrap under shelf. Cut separate pieces for two side edges, with an extra wrap-under inch. To use shelf as a bar, finish with two thin coats of clear varnish for alcohol resistance.

MAKE A HANDSOME BACKGROUND FOR A COLLECTION

To line a small wall cabinet, measure and cut strips to fit interior sides plus a separate piece for the back panel. Apply smoothly. Cover the surface of each shelf, leaving the front edge bare to match the uncovered wood of the cabinet exterior.

DRESS UP A PLAIN MIRROR

Find an old picture frame with a simple architectural molding. Measure length and width of each side of frame (taking into account contours of moldings). Cut four strips of tortoise paper and miter the corners; cut strips for outer edges of frame, apply. To finish, glue a narrow gold paper trim around inside edge of frame. Insert a mirror.

GIVE A SIMPLE DESK A LUXURIOUS SURFACE

Paint or stain in teak or walnut, all surfaces of desk not to have tortoise finish. Allow 48 hours to dry. Cover top and drawer fronts with tortoise paper. For bright accents and a lighter look, remove wood legs and large drawer pulls, substitute tapered brass legs, small brass pulls. Unfinished pine desk by Aristo-Bilt.

HOW YOU CAN BUY TORTOISE-SHELL PAPER

New Tortoise-Tac paper is available three ways:
In a package of eight 12-inch squares.. $4.95 per package
In a roll 18 inches wide by 1 1/2 yards long... $3.75 per roll
By the yard, 37 inches wide ................. $4.95 per yard

For a sample of the paper plus shopping information, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
For "Your Best China"
"One of Europe's Finest"

The world to choose from
Culled from every where, from Spain to Saigon:
a prize handful of the finishing touches
that make a house personal

An elegant little cube of oak marquetry is 14 inches square—quite big enough to be used as a stool, a chairside table or a teeterless plant stand. Available in natural, blue-green, tangerine or charcoal. $49. Lord & Taylor, New York.

Wonderful ceramic elephant can be an end table, a perch, a plant stand or, purely and simply, an ornament. 21 inches high with a 9 1/2-by-13-inch "howdah," it comes from Saigon in a variety of hues. $195. W & J Sloane, New York.

To hold a bit of indoor topiary, a reproduction of an old English planter is of walnut with a copper lining, has ebony and brass handles, brass feet. 8 by 6 by 5 inches. $50. At Leigh Hammond, New York.

Slate and cork blackboard framed in teak serves to jog the memory, measures 12 by 24 inches, $13.75. Its partner, also cork and teak, is an easel bulletin board. $6.75. Both at Designed For Living, New York.

Contemporary pattern with a celestial beauty that draws and delights the eye. White translucent china with pale blue band underlined with beadlike spheres of Platinum separated one from the other by short rays of Platinum.

$16.00 a Place Setting—Slightly Higher South & West

HERMAN C. KUPPER, Inc. 11 East 26th St. New York 10, N.Y.


An elegant little cube of oak marquetry is 14 inches square—quite big enough to be used as a stool, a chairside table or a teeterless plant stand. Available in natural, blue-green, tangerine or charcoal. $49. Lord & Taylor, New York.

Wonderful ceramic elephant can be an end table, a perch, a plant stand or, purely and simply, an ornament. 21 inches high with a 9 1/2-by-13-inch "howdah," it comes from Saigon in a variety of hues. $195. W & J Sloane, New York.

To hold a bit of indoor topiary, a reproduction of an old English planter is of walnut with a copper lining, has ebony and brass handles, brass feet. 8 by 6 by 5 inches. $50. At Leigh Hammond, New York.

Slate and cork blackboard framed in teak serves to jog the memory, measures 12 by 24 inches, $13.75. Its partner, also cork and teak, is an easel bulletin board. $6.75. Both at Designed For Living, New York.

Contemporary pattern with a celestial beauty that draws and delights the eye. White translucent china with pale blue band underlined with beadlike spheres of Platinum separated one from the other by short rays of Platinum.

$16.00 a Place Setting—Slightly Higher South & West

HERMAN C. KUPPER, Inc. 11 East 26th St. New York 10, N.Y.
From Finland, brightly brash cotton pillows are zipper-closed and filled with (take your choice) chicken feathers or kapok. Many colors, designs, two sizes; 14 by 16 inches, $6.95; 24 inches square, $12.95. At Be Seated, New York.

Fifty million Frenchmen have made the casserole not only indispensable, but a work of art. This one (from France, of course) is of white ceramic, hand-painted in blue and yellow, has a coxcomb for a handle and holds exactly 4 quarts. $45. Soupçon, New York.

A pillar of candle society, this sizable waxworks is molded to look like a column in the Alhambra. Twelve inches high, 2 1/2 inches in diameter, it can be had in six striking colors. $3 each. At B. Altman & Co., New York.

Candleholders from Spain, forged and hammered, of heavy black iron, look like little medieval braziers. There are two sizes: 17 inches (this one could easily sit on the floor), $24.50; 11 inches, $21.50. At Halls, Kansas City, Mo.

Copper luster ceramic pitcher from a Spanish pottery is tall enough (27 inches) for prize-winning delphiniums or, in winter, cattails and such, or, anytime at all, to hold good old umbrellas. $55. At Georg Jensen, New York.

McGUIRE
Send 25c for new illustrated booklet and name of dealer nearest you.
The McGUIRE Company, Jackson Square, San Francisco 11, Calif.
Also: Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Miami, New York, St. Louis.

Why be fall-fashion fearful?

Fall is the time for knitted fashions... and that means the "slim look." Why be fearful when it's so easy for you to keep check on a more slender figure with a Health-o-Meter bath scale? Attractive, accurate, easy to read, and it stores upright, too. Six decorator colors... choice of models at budget-stretching prices from $6.95 (slightly higher for West). Get that "slim look..." with help from your Health-o-Meter.

HEALTH-O-METER
Continental Scale Corporation, Chicago 36
America's weight watcher since 1919
"Beauty from Bulbs"

is yours when you plant
Scheepers'
IMPORTED HOLLAND BULBS
of
Superior Quality

GIANT
DARWIN HYBRID TULIPS
The Finest in Existence

Introduced by us to American Gardens. First New Race of Tulips in over 50 years. Largest flowering, strongest growing—the most prolific Tulip in existence. They are fragrant with the sweetness akin to the Night-blooming Cereus. They have the fine qualities of the Darwin with large flowering, plus the performance of the Botanica, thus producing a Tulip of outstanding quality. Unlike other Tulips the Darwin Hybrids may be left undisturbed in the garden for many years.

DOVER. Poppy red, a radiant bloom. Inside have star-shaped purple black with yellow edge and black anthers. Height, 20 inches. $1.25 for 10; $14.00 per 100.

GUARDIAN. Creamy yellow with each petal etched deep rose for a delightful effect. Inside have bluish buttercup, yellow with black anthers and star-shaped deep purple base. Height, 27 inches. $1.85 for 10; $16.00 per 100.

JEWEL OF SPRING. Introduced by us in 1959. Beautiful clear creamy yellow with a thin pencil stripe of red at the very edges of the petals. It is a very beautiful tulip and combines very well with the other varieties in the collection. Still very scarce. Height, 28 inches. $2.75 for 10; $25.00 per 100.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

Each variety packaged separately
30 Bulbs. 10 oz. or above 2 varieties $8.00
75 Bulbs. 1 oz. or above 2 varieties $13.00
150 Bulbs. 1 oz. or above 2 varieties $25.00
300 Bulbs. 1 oz. or above 2 varieties $47.50

NEW INTRODUCTION

PRESIDENT KENNEDY. Open golden yellow. As the flower ages it has a flush of light salmon-rose at the center of each petal. Strong grower with good strong stems. Height, 27 inches. $3.25 for 10; $33.00 per 100.

ORDER NOW. ORDER RESERVATION MAY BE MADE. Bulbs will be shipped by mail from the West Coast and the Northeast, in early April. The proof of any plant is in the growing. But how can you grow a plant before you decide whether you want to buy it? The rose growers, taking a leaf from the seedsmen's book, have set up a testing program that, while it may have its weaknesses and uncertainties, does a surprisingly good job at protecting the investment of the venturesome rose enthusiast. The organization, of which every catalogue reader is at least aware by now, is the All America Rose Selections—abbreviated to AARS. The annual selections—sometimes one, usually two (as this year, right), rarely more—carry a premium tag and a premium price. The premiated roses are listed by all the leading mail order rose nurseries and sold in many good garden centers throughout the country, both as dormant plants early in the spring and as potted bushes throughout the season. The catalogue pictures invariably look unerringly enticing. Yet their resemblance to anything you are likely to see in your garden may last for but a day or an hour. What to do?

First, just because the new rose in your garden may not resemble its catalogue picture, that does not mean it will not be a beautiful rose as you grow it. Second, the AARS program guarantees beyond any reasonable chance of error that the variety winning a Selections award will be above-average in performance in your garden. The reason the All-America roses can be depended upon to do well in almost any garden where roses will thrive at all is attributable to the scope of the testing program. For two years prior to introduction, all of the All-America candidates that are submitted to the testing organization by the growers encounter all of the growing conditions the continental United States offers. They are officially rated, day by day, through at least two seasons, by the rose experts themselves. They are informally rated by professionals and experienced amateurs in a hundred gardens, both public and private, over the same length of time. Those chosen for awards are, admittedly, often the results of compromise. But the point is that the essential compromise is a virtual guarantee of universal acceptability.

H&G's approach to this matter of rose testing is even more pragmatic. We will make no editorial fuss (beyond mere announcement) over a rose that has not proved itself with average care in a normal home garden. It might be added that for a number of years we have published no pictures of important rose names that have not been photographed, in growth and on their own bush, under garden conditions. This year and these pages, on which we announce the two All-America rose selections for the growing season of 1964, are no exceptions. We, too, followed the candidates for two years or more. And the photographs, right, were made in mid-June, 1963, of plants that were set in the garden, as dormant bushes shipped by mail from the West Coast and the Northeast, in early April. They are both, on current evidence, worthy of the award they have won.
There can be many a slip "twixt catalogue page and planting hole, but the AARS test program helps reduce the slippage.

'GRANADA,' a Hybrid Tea rose that has the dash and the graceful grandeur that the name seems to conjure up, appears full blown at the top of a strong straight stem. One of the two 1964 All-America rose selections, it was originated in California, but thrives in all rose-growing climates. The flower color is predominantly yellow in bud stage, with flashes of red. As the petals unfurl, they ripple with stronger rosy lashings while still keeping the basic yellow ground. The flowers maintain their form well, from the first pointed bud to the last open flare. As with most good garden roses, their true character is revealed only when the flower passes bud stage and is fully open.

'SARATOGA,' a Floribunda rose of modest bush, is a welcome addition to the rather restricted list of truly white garden varieties. The burst of bloom at left is just as it developed on the bush with the exception of one flower that had faded and dropped. Comparable but slightly less abundant flowering will follow through the season until early November (in the Northeast). As with many of the recent Floribunda varieties, this one mixes single-flowering stems, especially later in the year, with stems that bear clusters. The foliage is notable for its starchy vigor. The keeping qualities of the flowers, both on the plant and when they have been cut, are outstanding.

Move it safely—call DAVEY—now!

Now's the perfect time to move that treasured tree to the very spot where you've always thought it should be — to really show off its splendid fall coloring.

Also, moving in big new trees — now — means you can enjoy the luxuriant shade and beauty of sizable trees without waiting years for them to grow. But remember — only experts can move large trees safely. It's a job that needs experienced, trained men, working with modern techniques and special equipment. Davey provides all this, to your economical satisfaction.

Davey deep-root feeding, expert pruning and cabling your trees now, too, will help keep them vigorous and beautiful for a fine spring showing.

NEW DAVEY SERVICE—LAWN FEEDING While Davey is servicing your trees, let us give your lawn its last feeding of the year, with Da-V-Green, the special Davey lawn food. Next spring your lawn can be a deeper, richer green than ever before.

Call DAVEY TREE SERVICE
or write
The Davey Tree Expert Co.
Knox 2 Ohio

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Notes for September Gardeners

As the days shorten, you can begin to see the season’s end in the twilight

First weekend

Up chrysanthemums! Except for the hours the sun rises and sets, there is no surer sign of shortening days than the beginning of bud development on your chrysanthemums. Some vegetative or foliage elongation may continue with the shortening of daylight periods to less than fourteen hours, but what earlier would have been leaf buds now become flower buds. And now, if ever, stakes must be set if straight-flowering stems are to be assured. There are as many staking methods recommended for chrysanthemums as there are chrysanthemum varieties. And each gardener generally has one that he least dislikes to adopt. But everyone who has tried to grow really good outdoor chrysanthemums in his garden agrees that some kind of support must be provided before permanent kinks can develop (and every kink is permanent, to be corrected only by a permanent bend in the opposite direction). If you are planning to enjoy chrysanthemums in anything more selective than landscape masses (which is not a bad way to grow them, at that), you might just as well grow them as well as you can.

With individual flowering stalks that have been disbudded to a single crown or terminal inflorescence, the simplest and still probably best method of supporting them is with a single stout bamboo stake and several carefully spaced string or plastic ties. (Beware the paper-and-wire kind, except for very short periods, lest the wire core break through and injure the stems.) To support plants that have been shortened periodically through the growing season to produce bushier growth with more but less spectacular flowers, short-stakes, usually three to a plant with encircling string, may be used. (Beware the paper-and-wire kind, except for very short periods, lest the wire core break through and injure the stems.) To support plants that have been shortened periodically through the growing season to produce bushier growth with more but less spectacular flowers, short-stakes, usually three to a plant with encircling string, may be in order. If the plants are gathered up, so to speak, before they begin to sprawl, and then if they are kept gathered up inside string fences as the shoots elongate, straight stems are not hard to produce. Before you protest that straight stems are perhaps not worth all the trouble it takes to produce them, try arranging chrysanthemum blooms that have 5-curved necks in any container other than a shallow bowl. Since you can't begin two weeks ago, it is probably a good idea to start your staking now.

Second weekend

Ace in the hole. Improved commercial methods of growing landscape plants in containers, plus improved design and materials of the containers themselves, plus resulting enormously increased availability of vigorous plants at all seasons through a variety of retail outlets—all these factors make it possible as never before for gardeners to perform major transplanting tasks during the beneficent days of early autumn. But whereas the digging of planting holes in springtime is conventionally an adventure in making mud pies—cold mud pies—digging planting holes in the soft, dry September loam is likely to be too pleasant to be safe. If there is any one thing a fall-planted plant needs more than anything else as it gets ready for winter, that thing is moisture around roots. Spring soil may be heavy and messy to work in, but it is wet. Fall soil may be mellow and light to work in, but it is dry. Winter is likely to be correspondingly dry, dry.

Ergo: Provide a reservoir of moist soil below the bottom of any plant roots you set in September. There is ground in addition to providing plenty of water from the surface, after the plant roots are in place. The best way to create such a reservoir is by preparing a layer of humus-rich, spongy loam (not less than 3 inches and seldom necessarily deeper than 12 or 15 inches when firmed) after the hole is dug. Since the soil mixture is likely to be dry, it should be tramped firmly in place, then—and only then—watered thoroughly. Depending on the size of the hole, you might do well to fill it in and permit the water to drain away. Often, in especially dry...
times, this bottom watering is best done the day before planting, to make sure the reservoir takes up and holds its full capacity of water. Whether you firm the bottom layer with your own two feet or toss a small child into the hole to do the job for you (see drawing), make sure that the finished bottom level will bring the finished soil surface after planting at the point on the plant where the original soil stood in the nursery, and just below the surrounding level of your garden ground.

Third weekend

Garden Aspects. Any and all allusions to sterile techniques in gardens are illusory, if you can survive the pun. But good gardeners can borrow some of the attitudes of the medical practitioner to advantage. Sanitation, to use the layman's rather than the doctor's word, is the best preventive against the spread and virulence of plant infection. Sometimes preventive measures may take the form of eliminating the vectors of disease—which may be common garden insects simply going about their business. In other cases, ill may be caused or spread by viruses or by grosser organisms such as bacteria and spores. Garden cleanliness is your first weapon. And at this time of year, when a season's refuse has fallen on and perhaps spread disease in the garden, and just before the big seasonal leaf fall of autumn, a real cleanup will be beneficial. Because if you wait to clean up possibly infected leaves until they can be taken up with leaves that fall for quite natural reasons, you run the risk of infecting every clean leaf in your compost heap.

And so we recommend that now, before the main leaf fall, you take rake in hand, remove from row and border the leaves that have fallen (and the green matter that has died) from other than natural causes—and burn the whole mess. Thence, while you can scarcely claim to have achieved surgically sterile conditions in your garden, you will surely have reduced the risk of spreading infection.

Book note: "The Oxford Book of Garden Flowers" (Oxford University Press, $8) has two illustrators and five authors, and to find out who they are you will have to see the book itself. Written for and published in England, it is subject to the same shifts in emphasis that American gardeners are occasionally disconcerted by in English books. But the text is up-to-date and inclusive, the color drawings, while crabbily composed in page-fitting groups, are helpfully explicit.

Fourth weekend

Follow-through. It is not enough to buy well-grown plants carefully balled and burlapped or encased in good containers. You have to plant them. And before you plant them, you have to take care of them, or they may not be worth planting after all. The increase in the popularity and availability of container-grown plants that we referred to in an earlier note may tend to lull you into believing that once a plant is in a container it will remain in good condition until you can get around to planting it. Not so. In the nursery, container plants are stacked closely in considerable masses. Propagation by air circulating around the foliage is reduced to a minimum. In addition, most nursery evergreens are kept under lath shades until sold. And they are all watered at least once a day in anything like warm weather. So about your backyard while your relatively few purchases of assorted shapes and sizes are waiting to be put in the ground?

In the matter of intermix watering, then a forceful spraying of the foliage with a fine fog will do more for the plants' welfare than drenching the roots. This is especially true either when the containers are nonporous or when bottom drainage is particularly good. Both situations can mislead you as to what the plant requires. A heavy misting (with the hose nozzle set for its finest spray) once or twice a day, will keep the plant from losing too much moisture. And if it has enough moisture to begin with, the prevention of loss will be the best insurance you can give it. Of course, no amount of care in watering or shading can take the place of immediate planting on receipt of new plants. In their permanent locations, almost any plant can be given any remedial treatment it may need more successfully than it can in any container or with any but the most horticulturally efficient equipment.
**Editors' Note:** In expressing some of her acute personal views on putting "a better face on spring," M. M. Graff draws with affection on many years' accumulation of expert knowledge about the qualities and characteristics of many springtime bulbs. She, like the late great English gardener, Gertrude Jekyll, has "developed certain instincts about a great many growing things that are by way of being useful knowledge." Here are some of them, in amplification of the choices suggested on page 158, for which she was H&G's consulting expert.

1. *Muscari armeniacum or "Heavenly Blue" and Hyacinthus azureus*

The common grape-hyacinth (*Muscari armeniacum*) seems as indispensable to the April garden as forsythia and the Dutch hybrid crocus. Its blue-violet spikes are too somber for star billing, but effective in the subsidiary role of edging a daffodil bed. By contrast, its stormy hue enhances the clear, light colors of early tulips.

The grape-hyacinth is virtually indestructible, increasing with a weedy vigor that limits its use to the company of equally rampant growers. A more serious hazard is the hawk of limp leaves produced in the fall. These persist through the winter, and should really be removed by early spring.

*Hyacinthus azureus*, the smallest, earliest and bluest of its clan, is admirably scaled to the rock garden. Its manners make it suitable for the most select company: the leaves thrust up with the blue nose of the bud already showing between their tips, and take themselves neatly away after flowering.

The 4-inch spikes open in mid-March just as *Scilla tubergeniana* is going by, and take over the role of providing a tall form to accent the cups of cranthis and the last species crocus.

The hyacinth's flaring bells, a soft but bright tint of cobalt blue, are striped with deeper color on the outside. Although dainty enough for a Staffordshire flower group, the plant is rugged in constitution and seeds itself freely.

*Hyacinthus azureus* is alas often miscatalogued as *Muscari azureum*, although its open bells reveal no kinship with the muscari's close-lipped pout.

2. *Puschkinia scilloides and Scilla tubergeniana*

*Puschkinia scilloides* carries a small clime of blue or white bells on an 8-inch stalk, in scale with kaufmanniana tulips or as a background to medium-sized narcissus such as *N. cyclamineus* or *N. obvallaris* (or lobularia). It increases very slowly and, because of its soft stem, is likely to blow over in very rough weather.

*Scilla tubergeniana*, surely one of the most valuable bulbs introduced of recent years, is described as an improved puschkinia. On the basis that it blooms six weeks earlier and increases so prodigally that it forms fluffy mounds of flowers in a short time, the comparison may be apt.

The scilla's somewhat belled yet starry flowers are colored like the puschkinias, the palest of blues with a slightly darker midrib. Instead of being hunched toward the top, the scilla's flowers are thickly set along a short stalk, not more than 5 inches tall and stout enough to hold erect in rainstorms or even to raise itself after being beaten down by snow.

Honeybees work over the scillas avidly, forcing their way deep into the cleft of the leaves to reach half-open flowers still in the throat. Despite their activity, few seed capsules form, and even these rot off before seed can ripen, so there is no problem of invasion.

3. *Eranthis hyemalis and E. tubergenii*

The little wilding *Eranthis hyemalis* is often difficult to tame in a garden. In a moist spot—not a stagnant bog, but a water meadow or seeping, spring-fed slope—it needs so freely that it makes aolistening carpet of green-ruffed, almost stemless buttercups. It often does poorly in a rock garden, thoroughly drained as the garden must be for the health of many bulbs and alpines.

The hybrid *E. tubergenii* (E. hyemalis × E. cilicica) is a much more tractable plant and a showier one, standing 4 or 5 inches high on red-tinted stems. Because it is sterile, its flowers last a long time in good condition. Its sharp, citron-toned yellow is eye-catching in the late March garden, but not wholly compatible with cream-colored, canary or tawny yellow crocuses. A buffer zone of blue flowers—-Scilla tuber-
One of the puzzles of plant distribution is the fact that one species becomes so firmly established in the public mind as the sole representative of its genus that other, far superior forms are virtually unknown. Snowdrops are a case in point. The common little handkerchief, Galanthus nivalis, is intensified, glows as blue as an alcohol flame. Galanthus elwesii is scarce and expensive, but it deserves to go high on your wish list.

6. Species crocus, old and new

To gardeners who know only the species crocus, the first glimpse of winter-flowering species will be novelty enough to commend them. First choice for a starting collection is Crocus sieberi atticus, a luminous violet which usually opens in January but may, in an especially favored spot, come before the end of December. C. chrysanthus 'E. A. Bowles,' attaining a height of nearly 4 inches and thereby the largest of the early spring-flowering species, is light canary yellow with a clove brown thumbprint at the base of the outer segments. C. tomasinianus 'Whitewell Purple' is almost daisy-shaped, rather slender in itself, but so profuse that its flowers overlap to present a solid block of color. It is a rich shade of red-purple, quite unique among species crocus, approaching the intensity of the Dutch hybrid 'Paulus Potter.' C. chrysanthus 'Cream Beauty,' a bowl-shaped flower with fiery orange stigmata to accent its mel­low tone, would be a harmonious fourth.

Lovely as these old varieties may be, some of the latest introductions show startling innovations in pattern and color combinations. One, crocus sieberi 'Hubert Edelsten,' packs a fantastic play of color into its 2-inch height. The outer segments are royal purple crossed with a sharply drawn white chevron. In

4. Chionodoxas luciliae and C. gigantea

Chionodoxas, like snowdrops, include both a standard species and a novel variety. (And in both cases, the species most frequently listed, has many small, starlike flowers on a tall, weak stalk that is quite likely to go over in the mud when the flowers are weighted by rain. Its flowers range from gentian blue through varying tints of blue-violet to white and, less successfully, a rather dingy mauve pink.) C. gigantea usually has fewer but larger flowers, set face upward on a short, sturdy stem. Its color range is similar to that of C. luciliae but usually in somewhat lighter tones. Because of the greater breadth and substance of the flowers and because they are bunched to the point of overlap­ping, they present a more concentrated blueness than the widely spaced stars of C. luciliae.

Used as a mimic pool for Tulipa Kaufmanniana to float above, Chionodoxa gigantea begins to resemble waterlilies. Although they will grow in sun, chionodoxas last longer in open woodland where budding leaves throw a dappled shade. A massed planting, especially at dusk when the color dapples the leaves, is intensified, glows as blue as an alcohol flame.

C. gigantea offers a pleasing variety of soft shades of blue and violet, giving a random planting the effect of changeable silk.

5. Galanthus nivalis and G. elwesii

One of the puzzles of plant distribution is the fact that one species becomes so firmly established in the public mind as the sole represent­ative of its genus that other and far superior forms are virtually unknown. Snowdrops are a case in point. The common little handkerchief, Galanthus nivalis, has the happy merit of thriving in hard-luck places, in shade and among tree roots, and of increasing steadily without care. It flowers toward the end of March, a laggard date for snowdrops, although it serves to extend their season. The sepals of C. nivalis are so skimpily cut and its scape so slender that the flower presents a rather meager appearance and seems anticlimactic to the robust varieties that precede it.

Actually the king of snowdrops—at least of those that are most readily available—is C. el­wesii. Its nobly rounded petals will measure well over 2 inches when flattened against a ruler, and are carried on a sturdy stem up to 10 inches tall. Leaves are proportionately scaled, being broad and glossy enough for a tulip, but of a much deeper green. If its majestic size isn't sufficient identification, C. elwesii and its hyb­rids wear a unique hallmark, an additional emerald zone near the top of the tube. This second green patch varies in size, sometimes extending downward to join the marginal horseshoe, forming a fork-tailed pattern like the silhouette of a Luna moth.

Galanthus elwesii does equally well in sun or shade, as its flowers before trees are in leaf. It usually sends up its leaves in Dec­ember, with the pointed bud clasped between them, and flowers with the first January thaw, but with a fine disdain for conformity, it has twice been found in full bloom in October. Despite its splendid form, size and earliness, elwesii is no more expensive than little stringy nivalis so there isn't even the excuse of economy for buying the poorer species.

But the variety G. nivalis 'Samuel Arnott' is quite another matter. A superlative snowdrop, it is not quite as large as G. el­wesii, but has even more graciously rounded sepals. 'Samuel Ar­not' is scarce and expensive, but it deserves to go high on your wish list.

NEW LOW-COST ESCALIFT

This safe stair-climbing chair is now available in a new economical model. The Dover Escalift can be installed in your home in a few hours and removed just as easily when you move or no longer need it. Operates on house current. Seat folds out of way to leave stairway unobstructed. A wonderful convenience for aged or handicapped anyone who'd rather ride than walk upstairs.

Garrard Sales Corporation
7001 Swede Run Rd.
Rockville, Md.

Stop dreaming about extra rooms! Make them with PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS that come in veneres of nature's OWL AMERICAN WALNUT, BIRCH, PINE, OAK, WHITE ASH AND PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY. We'll find them at the factory or you can finish them at home. Available in Canada, too. Send for color pictures of wood grains.

Continued on page 208

enjoy a "privacy break"
best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from H&G. To order, please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated in the coupon by an asterisk. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money order. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything to see that your requests are served as rapidly as possible.

BUILDING

27. A KITCHEN TO SUIT YOU in every detail is the object of St. Charles Custom Kitchens. Two booklets, "Kitchen Creation Ideas" and "Custom Kitchen Styling," show one-of-a-kind kitchens tailored to fit particular needs. The latest ideas in floor plans, styling, decorating hints and conveniences are featured in full color. Both booklets $1.00.

28. WHAT IS MIRACLE WATER? Learn the advantages of automatically softened, filtered and refined water for cooking, drinking and cleaning. Descriptive booklet and illustrated leaflets on the Miracle Water Conditioner are from Water Refining Company.

29. DECORATING WITH DOORS is the subject of a 16-page, full-color booklet showing a wide variety of do-it-yourself decorating projects using panel or louvered doors of Ponderosa Pine. Suggestions for room dividers, extra storage space closets, porch enclosures, panelled walls and door entrances are included. Ponderosa Pine Association.

30. HOW TO FINISH FLOORS of hardwood is explained in a detailed manual by Pierce & Stevens. Complete instructions for beginners on using the latest methods and materials, sanding, waxing, dusting and staining. 10c.

31. WINDOW BEAUTY IDEAS for new construction or updating of old houses are shown in the Andersen Windowalls booklet. It features a wide selection of styles and sizes, ranging from classic casements to sliding wall panels, ready assembled, easy to install.

32. IDEAL INDOOR HUMIDITY is explained in a booklet from the Research Products Corp. containing information on healthful humidification and what to look for in a humidifier.

33. LINOLEUM MAKES THE NEWS in a Popular Science story describing Spencer Kellogg's discovery in linseed oil house paint that's water-soluble in liquid state, yet retains the same tough film of oil-base paint. Read all about it in the reprint from Spencer Kellogg.

DECORATING

34. A BEAUTIFUL BEDROOM is easy to design with the aid of Nettle Creek's Decorating Guide to Beautiful Bedrooms. It explains selection of fabrics, colors and furniture, and shows them co-ordinated in handsome, full-color room settings. Floor plans, a color wheel and convenient reference material on basic measurements are included in 50-page booklet. $1.00.

35. FOR A FRESH OUTLOOK make a quick and easy decorating change with window shades in new colors, new textures. A 20-page booklet by Breneman-Hartshorn illustrates many bright ideas with windows as the focal point of interest. 10c.

36. WHAT GOES WITH WHAT whether your taste leans to traditional or contemporary, elegance or informality, you'll find decorating guidance in a 16-page booklet. Room settings in color are keyed to carpets by Lees. 25c.

37. TURN TO FASHION SHEETS for decorating bedroom and bath in a fresh, new style. The Springmaid 30-page booklet in color shows 20 glamorous settings with easy-to-follow sewing instructions. 25c.

38. AWARD-WINNING MODERN is the distinction accorded the furniture crafted by Metropolitan. Complete line of upholstered pieces and tables are pictured in catalogue. $1.00.

39. A QUICK AND EASY WAY to finish new furniture or refinish old

Picture Contoura in the room where you sleep

Ravishingly contemporary, quietly expressive in pure lines, sculptured moldings. Hand-rubbed Peerage Walnut. For catalog of this entire group in room settings, send 25¢ to Dept. D, Hooker Furniture Corp., Martinsville, Va. . . . trend-leader in preferred furniture.

HOEKER
pieces is explained in a pamphlet from Winfield Brooks, manufacturer of Even-Even, the finish that dries as it’s applied. 10c.

ENTERTAINING

40. THE SHAPE OF THINGS in hand-blown glass as it progresses from molten “blob” to finished goblet is shown step by step in a brochure on glassmaking by the Morgantown Glassware Guild.

41. PRESERVING FLOWERS and foliage and the procedure for making the seven basic arrangements are clearly described and illustrated in color in a 24-page booklet by Plantabbs Corp.

42. IDEAS FOR PARTY DECOR and home decoration are described and illustrated in a packet of pamphlets featuring Elmer’s Glue-All by the Borden Chemical Company.

43. CHAFING DISH COOKERY featuring easy entries, fun-to-make cripes and blintzes and elegant desserts for parties fills a 28-page booklet by Globe-Ware Industries.

44. FOR CRYSTAL BRILLIANCE Waterford glass is legendary. Popular patterns in stemware and accessory pieces from the famous Irish glass factory are illustrated in a pamphlet from Waterford.

MUSIC

45. AN AUTHORITATIVE GUIDE to custom stereo is offered in the 42-page Fisher Handbook for 1963. Every aspect is discussed. Includes dictionary of technical terms plus pictures of room settings showing how to conceal or display components. $1.00.

TRAVEL

47. PLANNING ADVENTURES in Europe for a 17- or 21-day vacation can be eventful and carefree. The TWA way as described in the airline’s colorful folder. Includes shopping hints and tips on money, languages, what to pack.

48. AUTUMN IN THE ROCKIES means colorful Colorado, where the flavor of the Old West with rodeos and county fairs heightens the fun of a mountain vacation. A packet of brochures from the Colorado State Tourist Bureau includes a special events calendar, lodging directory and a detailed description of 35 choice dude ranches.

One look and you’ll know it’s

The Orient is captured in these Shibui pieces. For America’s Finest Porcelain your catalog of 250 bowls, vases, accessories, gifts—also Flower Creations and Fruit Creations in beautiful fixed arrangements, please send 25¢ to Dept. 917, Hyalyn Porcelain, Inc., Box 460, Hickory, North Carolina.

46. PERFECT PERFORMANCES with a Garrard automatic turntable for high fidelity record playing and the Wharfdale achromatic system of speakers are discussed in two illustrated brochures from British Industries Corp.

49. WHEREVER YOU ARE—at home, at the office, or in your car—relax with the aid of Cyclo-Massage by Niagara Therapy Mfg. Corp. Brochures describe the leisure lounge, the executive desk chair and the auto massage cushion equipped with exclusive adjustable massaging action. Informative pamphlet on the Thermo-Cyclopad head and massage set is included.

50. EVERYONE SHOULD KNOW the fundamentals of funeral service. The Wilbert Burial Vault Company has prepared a helpful booklet on procedures, the function of the funeral director, the over-all planning of the funeral service, and forms for recording family data.

Please do not use coupon below for change of subscription address. Send notification directly to House & Garden, Boulder, Colo.

HOUSE & GARDEN

Post Office Box 197
Village Station, New York 14, N.Y.

Indicate booklets desired by circling the corresponding numbers below. Send check, money order or cash if a remittance is required. No stamps, please.

27* 28 29 30* 31 32 33 34* 35* 36* 37* 38* 39* 40 41 42 43 44 45* 46 47 48 49 50

*Remittance required for booklet. Offer expires 12/1/63

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery.

September, 1963

MISCELLANEOUS

The Career Girl is Discerning

The beauty, quality and value of Hammary’s curio instantly catches her discerning eye. Send for your 28-page color brochure. You can be equally sure of the finest at affordable prices when you choose beautiful Hammary Furniture.

Enclose 25¢ for brochure—over 100 pieces

Name

Address

HAMMARY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, LENOIR, N. C.
"For those who appreciate the finest"

The Baker collections comprise nearly a thousand examples of exceptional furniture—characterized by unusual fineness in design, craftsmanship and finish.

Baker Furniture Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

15 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

SPRING BULB MAKE-UP KIT continued from page 205

7. Early tulips

The earliest species tulips such as *T. biflora* and *T. turkestanica* are enchanting when they open in warm sunshine to reveal their white interiors and golden throats. In gray weather the closed flowers, camouflaged as they are with dusky brown or greenish shadings, have little decorative value.

For a dash of hot color, in fair weather or foul, try *T. Scarlet Elegance,* a selection from *T. kaufmanniana covinica.* It blooms before the end of March when a good rousing vermilion is heartily welcome. Four inches high and as much across, it is better suited to the rock garden than the great floppy 'Red Emperor.'

The relatively new greigi hybrids (T. greigii x T. fosteriana) are larger in scale but still short-stemmed enough to be in keeping with the majority of rockery plants. 'Jessica' is but one particularly fine red greigi variety, a little more intense in tone than 'Scarlet Elegance' and with a glistening brushed finish. Its leaves on first unfolding are boldly striped with chocolate brown.

A dozen proven single early varieties, such as 'Pink Beauty,' consort well with all but the earliest species. And many newer fosteriana hybrids, like 'Easter Parade,' can be spectacular.

WATER continued from page 147

I imagine pilgrimages to the Tennessee Valley, to Grand Coulee and to Boulder Dam. I think of holiday tours along the St. Lawrence Seaway, with river-steamers full of bands and picnickers toasting all that good sense, engineering training and peace between nations have wrought there. The irrigated valleys of California could show off their wealth.

Above all, each city should offer thanks to its sanitary engineers, who might appear with an accompanying guard of master plumbers—for even the grimmest nature may sweeten a little once it feels itself appreciated. The Mayor might read out the proud statistics citing the number of years since typhoid or cholera claimed a victim within his purview; and if the statistics should by any chance not be so proud, how quick the Mayor and the Department of Sanitation would be to improve them! And each year the ceremony would be crowned by the dedication of some new Wonder of Water: a handsome public pool, or a fountain with a bit of glistening brushed finish. Or a boat basin. Or a new wing on the aquarium.

But you see what I mean. Water is a universal symbol because it is a universal need. As we live now, it is beyond the power of the individual, in the vast majority of cases, to satisfy this need on his own. Only men working together can build reservoirs and aqueducts and dams and hydroelectric stations and sewage conversion plants and, soon no doubt, great structures to desalt the sea and make the desert blossom like the corn tassel and the alfalfa.

Our Festival of Waters, then, would be a holiday to celebrate the things that men working together can achieve. What could be more appropriate? For as we all know, the just and the unjust both get wet when it rains and thirsty when it does not. Too often, in the past, the just and the unjust decided to work together, to create deserts rather than settle down and share out their water rights. But now our engineering knowledge is growing with the world's population, and with its need for water. Might not, for once, new skills combine with new needs? Might not the just and the unjust decide to work together, literally for dear life? And might not these projects to control the fluid strength and the eternal changeability of water teach us something about controlling the fluid strength and eternal changeability of human nature?
Floors and walls in Kentile® Travertine Solid Vinyl Tile. Colors: Off-White and Moss Green. Brass-outlined insert in Moss Green Travertine and Black Vinyl Tile. Check Travertine's low price at your Kentile Dealer's. He's in the Yellow Pages under "Floors."

New! Kentile Vinyl Travertine gives you all of Travertine Marble’s natural beauty...at a surprising low cost. Here’s a solid vinyl tile floor that’s greaseproof and easy to clean. Need not be waxed. Available in six striking colors. Like a free sample? Write to: Kentile, Inc., Dept. T-HG-9, Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

KENTILE VINYL FLOORS
American Designers Collection Admits Five

Wunda Weve judged 153 worthy candidates for its now classic American Designers Collection of area rugs. Only five were accepted! These exciting originals appear above. Hundreds of colors, sizes, shapes; each preshrunk, fully washable. Write Wunda Weve, Greenville, S.C., for your nearest store showing the Collection.

America's most colorful carpets in cotton, nylon and wool...